SEPTEMBER

PRICE 10 Cents

SUCCESS MAGAZINE

The National Post



THE WOMAN WITH THE RED WHEELS



TAKING THE BABY
TO CHURCH



MELLEN-TRANSPORTATION
OVERLORD OF
NEW ENGLAND



THE ISLE OF THE LONELY PALM



DAVID MANNES -- APOSTLE OF MUSIC





ARE YOU PROUD OF YOUR HOME?

Success $oldsymbol{M}$ agazine and $oldsymbol{T}$ he $oldsymbol{N}$ ational Post Will Pay

One Hundred Dollars

For Pictures of the Most Attractive Homes of Its Readers

THE most attractive place doesn't necessarily need to have cost a fortune in the building; a small and inexpensive house can be made as homelike as one that cost \$10,000. Success Magazine and The National Post, as a National Home Magazine, desires to show how this can be done—how it has been done.

To equalize conditions in so far as possible, all the cities, towns and villages of the United States have been divided into two classes, and a complete list of prizes will be awarded in each class.

This competition is open freely to all who may desire to compete, without charge or consideration of any kind. Prospective contestants need not be subscribers for Success Magazine and The National Post in order to be entitled to compete for the prizes offered.

Class A is made up of towns and villages of less than 5,000 population; Class B includes all towns and cities of more than 5,000 people.

THE PRIZE OFFER

For the photograph of the most attractive home in each class we will pay \$15.00; for the second, \$5.00; for the next five we will pay \$2.00 apiece; and for the following twenty \$1.00 apiece.

CONDITIONS

1. The name of the contestant, his address, and the cost of the home must be written on the back of the photograph.

2. All photographs must be in this office by October 1st, and announcement of the win-

ners will be made as soon afterward as is possible.

3. The picture does not have to be taken by a professional photographer; an amateur's will do if it is about 4 x 5 inches or larger in size. Simply put the picture of your home into an envelope and mail it to

THE PUBLISHERS
SUCCESS MAGAZINE AND THE NATIONAL POST
29-31 East Twenty-second Street, New York

SUCCESS

MAGAZIN

ORISON SWETT MARDEN

Founder and Editor

National line

Published Monthly by The National Post Company, 29-31 East Twenty-Second Street, New York. E. E. Garrison, President; J. L. Gilbert, Vice-President and Treasurer, Samuel Merwin, Secretary; E. C. Wheeler, Assistant Treasurer.

VOL. XIV-No. 209

CONTENTS FOR SEPTEMBER

Frontispiece (A Step Tow	ard I	ntern	ational	Peac	ce)	-6				6
The Woman With the Re-			(A Stor			iam J	ustin	Hars	ha	7
Taking the Baby to Churc			y). y Rodney	Thomas	2	. 1	Georg	e Fit	ch	9
Mellen—Transportation England			of N		E	dward	Hun	gerfo	rd	11
The Isle of the Lonely Pa			ry) by Vincent	Lynch	ī	Н.	D. C	Couze	ns	14
David Mannes, Apostle o			hy Laura	Faner	ú.	4	Ernes	t Poo	ole	17
Travels with a Junk Man			John Wol			chard	Le G	allien	ne	19
Autumn (Verse) .		0.5				. 1	Emery	Pot	tle	21
Ohio Wakes to Shame	11/4	trated v	with Photo	graphi		SI	oane	Gord	on	22
The Man Under the Car	(A S	tory)				. В	ailey	Milla	ırd	24
The Spot Light	Itt	urated	with Phot	gruphs	1				٠	25
System Makes Life Coun	t .				Oris	son S	wett	Mard	len	27
	DF	PAR	тмн	NT	S			1		
A Review of Events .			70.				Sec			28
Mrs. Curtis's Home Corner										31
Editorial Chat		14				Oriso	n Swe	tt Ma	rden	32
The Individual Investor .		1.								34
Point and Pleasantry (10-Cent-a	-Ward	Depar	rtment)				1		14	46
Copyright, 1911, by THE NATIONAL New York, N.Y., under the Act of Cong Office Department of Canada. Copyright	POST C tress of sted in G	OMPA2 March, a freat Bri		ered as		lass mai			sost-off at the	lice at Post-

If you find a blue pencil cross in the space below, your subscription expires with this (September) issue; if a red pencil cross, it expires with the next (October) issue.

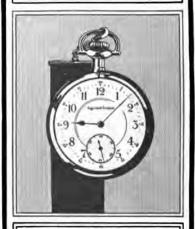
Subscriptions to begin with the October issue should be re-ceived by October 15.; to be-gin with November should be received by November 15. Sub-scription price: \$1 a year; in

Editor's Confidence

Canada \$1.20; foreign countries, \$2 a year; all in-variably in advance. On sale at all news-stands for 10c. SEE INSIDE BACK COVER. a copy.

We guarantee our subscribers (of record) against loss due to fraudulent misrepresentation in any advertisement appearing in this issue, provided that mention of Success Magazine and The National Post is made when ordering. This guaranty does not cover fluctuations of market values, or ordinary "trade talk," nor does it involve the settling of minor claims or disputes between advertiser and reader. Claims for losers must be made within sixty days of the appearance of the advertisement complained of, The honest bankruptcy of an advertiser occurring after the printing of an advertisement by us only entitles the reader to our best services in endeavoring to secure the return

ngersol renton



The Ingersoll-Trenton Watch is a new version of the old and well-worn proverb, "time is money." If the proverb means that you ought to keep careful count of your time because it is worth money, it also means that you should not spend an extravagant amount to keep track of the time.

The Ingersoll-Trenton Watch, which, in daily practice in thousands of watch pockets, is measuring time with a most gratifying and lasting accuracy, requires an investment of only from \$5.00 to \$19.00, according to case and number of jewels. It will give you the highpriced watch at a low watch-price.

ROBT. H. INGERSOLL & BRO. 30 Ashland Building, New York

7 and 15 lewels \$5 ?? to \$10 ??

T. JONES PAINTER 40 Main Street

Was the way in which Mr. Jones urged us to spend our paint money with him some twenty

years ago. But somehow or other he didn't either interest or convince us. He told us nothing that was new—nothing that we did not know.

Present-day advertising, on the other hand, gives every reader up-to-date reporting and news service. It is interesting. It is instructive. It reports the real "news" about those things we eat and wear and use from day to day. Read any list of advertisements and you will have learned of the new products and new inventions that affect your daily living and make it more pleasant

and more profitable. You will even have learned of new uses for those things you have bought for years with satisfaction.

Modern advertising is news paid for by the advertiser and labeled as such. In all magazines this advertising "news" is edited in the same way that editorial news is edited. Untrue and dishonest "news" is not admitted to either columns. The publishers of this magazine alike stand back of every contributor and guarantee the honesty of every advertiser. With such regulation advertising has become a real educational institution—a force for intelligent progress free to him who looks and reads.

PAGE

FRANK E. MORRISON

Advertising Manager

Success Magazine Guide to Advertisements and Advertisers

Architects Keith, Max L
Automobiles, Bicycles, Motor Cycles, Motor Boats, Etc. Gray Motor Co
Boats, Etc. 47
Haynes Auto Co.
Haynes Auto Co.
Mead Cycle Co. 54 Banking and Investments Guaranty Trust & Banking Co. 34 Jefferson Co. Building and Loan Co. 35 Kuhn, J. S. & W. S. 34
Guaranty Trust & Banking Co
Jefferson Co. Building and Loan Co. 35 Kuhn, J. S. & W. S. 34
Jefferson Co. Building and Loan Co. 35 Kuhn, J. S. & W. S. 34
Kuhn, J. S. & W. S
Muir & Co., John
New York Realty Owners
Otis & Hough
Security Savings & Loan Co 34
Trask & Co., Spencer
Tradit & St., Spencer 1997
Educational
American Collection Service 39
American School of Correspondence 49
American School of Home Economics 53
Auto College of Washington 52
Bliss Electrical School 40
Chicago School of Education 51
Chicago Technical College 40
Cody, Sherwin
Defiance College
Dickson Memory School
Home Corresponding School 51
Illinois College of Photography 40
International Corresponding School 50
International Realty Corporation 36
La Salle Extension University 51
Medical College of Virginia 51
National Press Association
National Salesmen's Training Association 47
National School of Elecution 51
Northwestern Military Academy 51
Northwestern School of Taxideriny 53
Page-Davis School 51
Sprague Correspondence School of Law . 42
Standard Correspondence School of Law. 51
Success Shorthand School
Tamblyn, F. W

Food Products	
Crescent Manufacturing Co	45
Huyler's Candies	45
Kellogg's Toasted Corn Flakes 4th co	ver
Postum Cereal	31
Furniture	•
Brooks Manufacturing Co	
Piedmont Red Cedar Chest	52
Pledifiont Red Cedar Chest	32
Heating and Lighting	
Kalamazoo Stove Co	38
House Furnishings	
Bissell Carpet Sweeper	51
Keystone Rug Co	54
Robinson Manufacturing Co	53
-	55
Household Supplies	
U. S. Metal Polish	42
Collette Manufacturing Co	42
Jewelry and Silverware	
Ingersoll, Robt. H. & Bro	3.
Miscellaneous	
American Telephone & Telegraph Co	39
Anchor Manufacturing Co	52
Bauer & Black	53
Brinkler, G. H.	53
Hartford Insurance Co	54
A. C. Hayden & Co	
Ideal Co	53 36
India River Refining Co	-
L. Kohn	53
McLean, Black & Co.	52
Metallic Sign Letter Co	51
Monarch Manufacturing Co	54
Morley & Co	52
Thomas Manufacturing Co	39
Thornton & Minor	50
Three-in-One Oil	47
Three-in-One Oil	42
Tyrrell Hygienic Institution	50
Office Supplies, Etc.	
American Fountain Pen Co	40
Press Co	54
Spencerian Pen Co	4 I
Paints, Varnishes, Etc.	
National Lead Co	41

Sherwin-Williams Co...

	AGE
Pianos and Musical Instruments	
Haddorf Piano Co	44
Publishers	
Appleton & Co., D	42
Doubleday, Page & Co	52
Harper's Magazine	47
Moras, E. R. M. D	
National Post, The, 2d cover, 3d cover,	.,,
43-46-48-49-5	1-52
Nautilus Magazine	32
Outing Magazine	44
Puritan Publishing Co	50
Redfield Co., Scott F	53
Strand Magazine	54
System Co	36
Town Development Magazine	42
Seeds, Plants, Poultry, Squabs, Etc.	
Jackson Mushroom Farm	40
McDowell Ginseng Gardens	53
Sutton, T. H.	53
2-11-11 , 11-1-11	00
Sporting Goods	
Johnson Arms Works, Iver	43
Tollet Articles	
Florence Manufacturing Co	45
Lifebuoy Soap	38
Parker's Hair Balsam	40
Travel, Hotels and Resorts	
Cumberland Hotel	39
Typewriters	
Bennett Typewriter Co	47
Typewriter Distributing Syndicate	5-
Wearing Apparel	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	_
American Woolen Co	33
Best & Co	3:
Capitol Tailors	5.
Cluett, Peabody & Co	49
Kahn Tailoring Co	5
South African Importing Co	31
Standard Dress Goods Co	5.
Strauss Bros	5/

In The Editor's Confidence

The Arbitration Treaties and "The Great Illusion"

On August 3d Secretary Knox and British Ambassador Bryce ned the first general arbitration treaty between this country and eat Britain. At the same time messengers were despatched m Washington and Paris bearing the signatures to a similar aty between this country and France. These two great Euroin nations therefore are now on record as recognizing the deability of arbitrating before The Hague Tribunal virtually all ferences that may arise between either of them and the United ites. That the treaties leave reasonable loopholes for "special eements," and that neither has, at the time of writing, been ified by the United States Senate, cannot obscure the fact that desirability of general and enduring peace between great na-ns has by these acts been recognized more frankly and, one ght say, more "officially," than ever before. On August 7th the present writer, turning the pages of his rning paper, caught the following item:—

GREATEST BATTLESHIP BEGUN

Preparations Under Way to Lay Keel of the Dreadnought New York.

of the Dreadnought new tork.

The work, preliminary to the laying of the keel a few weeks hence, of the dreadnought New York, which will be, with her sister ship, the Texas, the biggest and most powerful battleship the world has ever seen, has begun at the New York Navy Yard. The cradle in which will rest the huge frame is prepared, the traveling cranes are ready to travel whenever the word is given, and workmen are busy every day placing in position the plates that are to form the outer bottom of the 28,000-ton battleship. 28,000-ton battleship.

So it goes. While the President is pushing forward the prin-le of international arbitration, while the Peace Advocates of ny lands are voicing a vigorous and humane, even "sentimen," protest against war, the great nations of the earth go on sistently heaping dreadnought on dreadnought, fortress on tress, newer explosive on new explosive, and army on army. itain was never so apprehensive of disaster at the hands of rmany as during the present year; France was never more sitive to the potential aggressiveness of the same neighbor. rmany never appeared more outraged by the insistence of Britthat her navy must dominate the seven seas, and never apared more desirous of pressing on toward the Pan-German cam of a great Teutonic empire slanting across Europe from Illand, Belgium and the Channel ports of Northern France vn through Switzerland and Austria to the Balkan States, Turand Asia Minor. It is hardly a month since Germany, France I Britain—in the rather insignificant matter of Morocco re frankly trembling on the brink of a colossal struggle. And ough it all our own nation is laying the keels of the " adnoughts ever conceived and is cheerfully, yes, enthusiastically, ecting the vintage champagne and the gay ribbons with which ne doubtless charming and humane young woman is to launch first of these frightful monsters on its career—a career necesily either of bloodshed and horror or else of futility and waste. We venture to fear that President Taft will be disappointed the effect of his new treaties. For one thing, the United States nate—dominated, as it still is, by a curiously old-fashioned and tinctive faith in the virtue of brute force—is not likely to surder under any general treaty its constitutional right to "conit" to any given agreement, "special" or otherwise, with aniter nation. For another thing, such agreements to act in
rmony, have a way of losing their force instantly either nation nks it more advantageous to act discordantly. No peace movent, no disarmament program, no treaty agreements to be peacee can bring about definite and permanent results so long as men their hearts believe that there is any real advantage-even a minal advantage—in the occasional and timely use of brute

Many among us, observing the amazing new world-relations t have almost instantly followed the general use of the railroad, esteamship and the telegraph, have felt that brute force, once mittedly useful, is now hopelessly out of date, is no longer even Digitized by "practical." But the thought has been so new, the conditions prompting the thought have been of such amazingly recent development, that we have found some difficulty in meeting the arguments of thinkers of the old school. It was not until that brilliant British journalist who writes under the name of "Norman Angell" issued his book, "The Great Illusion," last year, that the modern notions about war found clear expression.
"The Great Illusion" states the paradox that military and

political power do not give a nation commercial and social advantages; that the wealth and prosperity of the defenseless nations are not at the mercy of the stronger nations; and maintains that the universal theory to the contrary is based upon a pure "optical illusion." The author maintains convincingly the astonishing theory that "it is an economic impossibility for one nation to seize or destroy the wealth of another or for one nation to enrich itself by subjecting another." Wealth, in the economically civilized world, is founded, he explains, upon credit and commercial contract. "If these are tampered with in an attempt at confiscation by a conqueror, the credit-dependent wealth not only vanishes, thus giving the conqueror nothing for his conquest, but in its collapse involves the conqueror." Many readers of this book will be astonished to learn that France prospered more than Germany after the France-Prussian War; that Japan is to-day in greater financial difficulty than the defeated Russia; and, more important still, that the "3 per cents." of unprotected little Belgium stand at 96, while German "3 per cents." are at 82; Norwegian "3½ per cents." are at 102, and Russian at 81. In a word, the industrial, commercial, and financial organization of the world is to-day growing in its own way, sifting through all the arbitrary geographical and National lines as if they did not exist, and ignoring as completely the curious, old-fashioned, unenlightened element of brute force as it would ignore the notion of entering a director's meeting with a club in one hand and a revolver in the other.

No, such hesitant steps, charged with doubt, as these arbitration treaties, can hardly amount to much until the public opinion of the treaty-making nations is educated to the facts of modern life. And the greatest fact of modern life is that it is wonderfully different from the life of yesterday. We must come to give up armies and navies, other than for light police work, not on humane and sentimental grounds, with all the time a latent belief in brute force raising doubts in our hearts, but because they are wasteful, useless, absurdly out of date and impractical. We of this magazine frankly wish that "The Great Illusion" could be printed by the millions of copies and spread broadcast over the world. We wish it could be installed as a text-book (for the light it throws on the commercial organization of modern society) in every college in America and Europe. We wish that a corps of lecturers could be sent into every small community. For it is only by the spread of intelligent ideas that the world moves.

But consciously or inadvertently, as it may be, President Taft and Secretary Knox have done one great service for their fellow men. As "Norman Angell" points out, all the time that we are heaping up armaments and talking endlessly about war, we are making war more likely. If we are talking about peace we are preparing ourselves to make peace more likely. It seems reasons able to believe that we can hardly go on thinking and talking about peace without gradually opening our minds to the truth that armies and navies represent nothing but brute force, and that brute force is absurdly out of place in the modern scheme. Once we reach that point of intelligence we shall throw our warships and arsenals where they belong—on the scrap-heap at the back door of rough, "practical" human progress. President Taft and Secretary Knox have set us thinking and

talking about peace. And that is something.

NOTE.—The word, "Canceled," stamped in blue ink on page 80 of the August number did not mean that we were recalling our offer of a series of prizes for photographs of attractive homes. It appeared that the phrasing of the offer made it in some unexpected technical way a violation of the United States lottery laws, and the cancelation was carried out in compliance with Governmental instructions given after the August number was printed.

The prize offer, with the wording corrected, appears on the reverse page of the cover of the present number.

Original from



Copyright by Harris and Ew

Signing the Arbitration Treaties-A Step Toward International Peace

British Ambassador Bryce and Secretary of State Knox as the diplomatic representatives of their countries are placing their signatures upon the document, while President Taft, happy and smiling, stands close by, a spectator of the tableau.



he Woman With the Red Wheels

By WILLIAM JUSTIN HARSHA

Illustrated by ROLLIN CHAMPTON

T is hereby admitted without debate or notice of intention to appeal that this title is ambiguous-it may strike you as meaningless on first reading-but it is respectfully submitted that the insertion of the defi-nite article before the word

l" gives some character to it and places wheels where they ought to be. A woman th red wheels," confessedly, might be a confessedly, might be a ect for an asylum rather than an article. a woman with the red, recognizable, vislandscape-enlivening wheels may be same igh and well worth consideration, as inshe is. Moreover, there is room for a comble contention that if one were to say, he woman with the cat," one would not ssarily imply that the cat inhabited the an's head or that she was a cataleptic, sequently, as my secretary of the interior. the U. S. official, gave the woman this the c. S. omean, gave the woman this
he and as, for a couple of years, we knew
other, she is defined by it whenever she
he so over the horizon of our vision or our
hassion. And I would fain present her thus
her consideration.

Wife," I say to the secretary aforesaid. re comes the woman with the red wheels.

re comes the woman with the red wheels, at can we do for her this trip!"

Dear me! " exclaims the secretary. "My ad is two days old. What can we give her! yes! There is a pumpkin pic on the shelf the partry."

the panry. Lee, then, is my text—this woman with red wheels. My subject is to be: The gosof grubbing. And the peroration of my course will concern the blessings and the efits that reside in the growing up with a country-Colorado preferred.

Not every preacher hinges the first section his discourse, or any section of it, for that tter, to his text. Indeed, I remember hear-one distinguished and unconsciously accuone distinguished and unconsciously accu-e divine announce: "For this morning I ill take John three, sixteen, for my point departure." He proceeded to earry his mise into effect. However, I shall hold my text-not physically, for wife would re a word to say as to that-but symbollly.

The first time we saw this typical woman, was driving a ramshackle horse hitched a ramshackle wagon along the stage road it runs down our valley. We rushed in a ramshackle wagon along the stage road truns down our valley. We rushed in ody to the window, for the passage of a ticle is always an event and sometimes excitement. This particular spectacle was perturbation, the items in the makeup of couffit being so surprising. A woman s driving. A babe lay on her breast. A ther-bed, a rocking-chair, a washing manne, a "Jolly Rover" stove were visible ong the H. H. goods in the wagonhed. Two all children sat at the extreme end, their it dangling over the tail board. A onet dangling over the tail board. A one-med cow followed, driven by a lanky girl some ten summers (I shall call her " Mary convenient identification), assisted by a all, freekled boy of about eight ditto, whom shall call "John."

The wheels of the ramshackle wagon were inted a dazzling searlet. They did the whole idscape incarnadine. They were a realistic dy in ink.

"She is making for the Ford." remarked

Colonel.
"No. son." I replied, "she is too wise to sh that horse into the spring flood. I can ad this in her driving."

Probably her husband has walked on be-

re them to await them in town," put in Mrs.

Digitized by Google

clared. "Behold! She is turning in at our gate

"Dear me!" cried the secretary. "I must run down the road and take that blessed baby out of her tired arms,"

Through our quarter section runs a branch road leading over Little Ute Pass. Originally, doubtless, it was an Indian trail. There is rough country behind us. Literally this road is a highway; it zigzags mountains that touch timber-line. But among the hills and between the domes and skirting the crags and under the frowning overhangs lie valleys of utmost fruitfulness. The woman was making for one of these.

The secretary rushes in with the babe snugged to her motherly heart. The Colonel ties the bow-kneed horse to our hitching rail. Mrs. Junior assists the woman out of the

wagon. Daughter Claire puts her arm around Mary and leads her to a chair in our living room. I follow with John and the urchins. The cow crops bluestem in our dooryard.

"Daughter, fetch me the aconite," commands the secretary. "This child is feverish."

My first impressions of the woman were favorable. She has a calm face, eyes of truth, a voice of quiet assurance. Her ready smile reveals teeth of perfect shape and cleanliness. One may tell the character of a woman, as one we tells the age of a horse, by looking at

her teeth-hers and the children's. Our visitor laughed readily, proudly—any simple story or bit of humor set her off—for her teeth were worth showing. For the rest, she is tall, though not angular, animated, though scarcely vivacious, modest but not diffident. And her hands! They advertised a grasp of affairs wholly masterful but by no means unwomanly.

"We have a homestead in section eleven; we took it up last summer," remarks the woman. "My husband will follow us in a few days. He stopped in Breekenridge to earn a little money."

We do not ask her name; such curiosity is considered impolite in the Park, although no longer is it impolitic. John and the urchins have whipped off their hats and are warming their hands before our roaring fire of cedar and red spruce. Mary eyes the piano hungrily and, unasked, Claire plays a sprightly fantasy of Chaminade's. Mary sighs, but the mother smiles; she has a plan. Out of clear gray eyes she looks upon us and her future and that of her children with well-regulated courage. Yes, she is "a daughter of strength."

"We must be pushing on," she declares when we ask her to spend the night. "We can reach our cabin by nightfall. Oh, yes, we have a cabin. We built it last fall, you know. It will shelter us, although it needs a few finishing touches. And summer will soon be here." She laughs merrily. "Any soon be here." She laughs m sort of cabin does for summer.

The Colonel screws a couple of burrs on loosened bolts of the wagen. We watch the operation, standing in centripetal interest.
"I painted the wheels myself," volunteers

our visitor with a frank and joyous outburst. "Aren't they gorgeous?"

The secretary has a couple of loaves and a dozen cookies ready.

"But we have no money," says the woman with shining eyes. Whereupon the secretary's smile is a Mendelssohnian song without words.

"They are exponents of the gospel of grub-bing." I remark as the primitive procession makes its way up the trail.

This was in early spring. The husband came through on foot a week later. He is a small, narrow-shouldered, dark man, a plumber by trade, as I have discovered by sugges-



very good excuse for taking to homesteading! In June of that summer, after our crops In June of that summer, after our crops were in, I rode up the range to fetch in a cow with her newborn calf. From a knoll on which I was taking an observation I discovered clouds of smoke rolling up from a sunny valley hardby the tip of the Pass.

"They are at it!" I exclaimed to myself, and to enfirm my independ the pass.

explained, with a grin;

til became tired of

and bimping my head

against marble wash-stands back East." A

and to confirm my judgment, always a pleas-ing occupation, I rode over a bench and so down to their claim.

Mary and John were helping their father in a half-cleared field. He was grubbing out sagebrush with a mattock, here and there a bush. The children gathered the loosened stuff and piled it on clumps still standing and, when a great heap was made, they forked embers out of deadening nearby fires to set it

going.

"We have only two acres cleared here and three near the house," said the man, wiping his neck in proof of honest effort past and promise of further effort to come. "But come

and see my potatees and cauliflower."

We passed a four-foot-high dam thrown across a draw. Through a three-inch headacross a draw. Through a three-inch head-gate the stored snow-water was running merrily. Near the cabin was his larger clearing -two acres of potatoes, half an acre of early Danish cauliflower and half an acre of newly set strawberry plants. " Longfellows," were, a fine variety.

The wife looked from the doorway to smile and bow to me; the urchins were scrapping

contentedly, elbow-deep in a pile of sand.
"You know what the Pittsburg pickle man
says of our Colorado cauliflower." my entertainer remarked.
"The finest he has found anywhere in

America !

"Yes. He promises to buy all we can raise. Up to now he has been forced to send to Holland for that ingredient in his chow

He was pinning the broad leaves over the snow-white hearts to prevent sun-scorehing, employing wood toothpicks for the purpose. "And your Mammoth Pearls—they are look-

ing fine."
"Best of all potatoes for this altitude. I

am careful to water them only once in ten Original from

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

But-the mountain-grown potatoesyou know what they are!

"So much for this year. What of the future!"

"Strawberries!" he cried, pointing toward his Longfellows.

In the gospel of grubbing there is an orthodox union of faith and works.

I took the look of experience at his cabin to make sure that it is up to pioneer regulations. Item: 22 x 24 in size—correct! Item: one story high—correct! Item: dirt roof with plenty of eve-overhang—correct! Item: three rooms large—correct! Item: walls of white spruce, the bark remaining for rustic effect, chinked with aspen, daubed with clay and lime—correct! Generous windows and a hospitable door, a barrel at the corner to einch the raindrops, a short stovepipe chimney dusk-

ing the sky with balsam smoke—all correct!
They sold their cauliflower in September and their potatoes in October. On one of the sunny days of early November they came through, the family outfit complete, made up

as in the spring.

The secretary would have them stop for dinner; she is proud of her scalloped eggs-sixteen to the pan.

Yes, we are headed for Breckenridge. Timbers are needed for the placer flumes," remarked the man.

And we can place our children in school,"

added the woman.

Spring returned, as promised of old, and we watched for our woman. She came, but with-

out the red wheels.

Just at the break of evening we discovered a mournful procession on the stageroad. woman was walking slowly but bravely, drag-ging behind her a child's four-wheeled wagon. In the wagon sat the babe, a sturdy youngster now of fifteen months. The plump-limbed urchins trudged behind, now and again (I observed with both amusement and sympa-thy) stealing a "whip behind," for a little help, on the iron wagonbox. Then came the cow, a shaky-legged calf at her side, and last of all walked John and Mary. Plainly the husband was still tugging at timbers.

"Now, really, you must spend the night with us," cried the secretary, "and daughter Claire shall play two Chaminades for Mary."

We were curious to learn the fate of the ramshackle vehicle, and our guest, reading the wish in our eyes, or perchance concluding sensitively that some explanation of the hard plight of walking was due, answered our un-

"Our wagon followed the example of the 'One Hoss Shay' on that rocky slope just south of Dillon," she remarked with a smile. "We thought to buy a new one, but this has been a hard winter with us—the epidemic of scarlet fever, you know."

"I am glad your circle is unbroken," the

sceretary said warmly.

"We were very anxious for a time." the mother replied. "I am more than happy to get my little brood on the homestead again."

After supper, in the firelight, while the Chaminades were going merrily forward, I found opportunity to study the woman without impertinence. There is no light like that of an open fireplace to disclose inner character. The woman's outer features I had remarked and catalogued in mind when first she crossed our horizon; now I was able to read the lineaments of her very soul. From the rather deep lines around her mouth I could go on to the firm resolution with which she bears disaster. On her calm forchead I could read the patience with which she watches be-side the sickbed. The harmony of

glowing lights in her eyes revealed glowing lights in her eyes revealed poise and plan and purpose. Her husband and her children are her world; she sighs for none else to conquer. She is—to use the striking figure of Oliver Wendell Holmes—the steam tug under her husband's quarter, holding steady and true to course a rather unstable bark that might otherwise drift on the shoals of life or grind its rocks.

That year they cleared seven additional acres, a few brush at a

time. Fantastically the mounting smoke of their fires curled above the shivering as-pens; saucily it puffed in the faces of the over-solemn, meditative pines. They added over-solemn, meditative pines. They added two feet of dirt to their dam, giving them an abundance of irrigating water for their increased acreage. They set out a modest orchard. The strawberry plants throve and yielded fruits as full of hope and promise as they were of juice and sweetness. Denver eats gratefully of our late mountain strawberries, sent as they are to market at the trying period between raspberries and grapes, when it is too early for the canopener and the housekeeper scarcely knows what to provide for supper or dessert. They put in three acres of Kherson oats, three of spring rye, to be cut in the blossom for hay, and one of macaroni wheat. On potatoes and cauliflower they de-pended, as in the previous year, for quick money to meet the summer's grocery bills and provide shoes for the children. The oats, rye hay and wheat they stacked or stored for future feed for horses, cattle, pigs and poultry.

We loaned them a team and a mower for the cutting of the hay; as yet they had only the one horse and he was turned out now to pasture up the valley. This was the last week in June. The man, with the help of John and Mary, did the stacking, the wife cheering them on with hopeful words and root beer. Early in September my son and I went over to offer neighborly assistance in the grain harvesting.
"Why, man!" I cried to the homesteader.

"You have six tons of rye hay in this stack. And your three acres will yield you a second cutting.

He smiled proudly and threw back his bent coulders. "Just look at my oats and wheat!" shoulders. "Just look at my oats and wheat!" he cried. "They will go from sixty to seventy bushels to the acre."

"You are getting on," I agreed.
"One more year in Breckenridge for me,"
e replied. "After that I can afford to stay he replied. at home."

And the children?"

He turned and waved his hand to his wife, who had come out to us. It was hers to answer my question.

Mary will still go up to town," she said. "Soon she will be in the high school."

"And after that—some Chaminades?"

"Yes-the conservatory of music in Denver. But the younger children we will send to the district school that has just been opened on the eastern slope of the Pass."

That fall the slow procession moved up the

road to the mining town, but the next spring
—we could scarcely believe our eyes!

Mrs. Junior, the Colonel's wife, discovered
their approach; her cycglasses are telescopic

as well as becoming to her.
"Just look!" she cried. "Here comes the woman with the red wheels. They are redder than ever. And her husband is with her, driving the cow and heifer.

"Red ink must be cheap in Breckenridge," volunteered the Colonel.

"John is riding a second horse," I announced.

"And Mary has a new hat," put in daugh-

ter Claire.

"I am happy to observe that Mary is sitting beside the mother on the wagon-seat," was the secretary's contribution to the medley. "And

she holds the baby in her lap,"

"It is a new wagon—not that old tumble-down affair at all," declared the sharp-cyed

As became the head of the house I pointed a moral with the remark: "The gospel of grubbing is bearing fruits of prosperity."



We crowded first the windows toward road and then the wide-flung door, and acknowledged our greetings, but they we acknowledged our greenings, but they we not stop. Their cow had gone dry and accepted a cold jar of milk with the cr stirred in; this was all.
"We must hurry on—home!" cried homesteader, his face beaming. "No r mining for me!"

The wife and children chimed in wit chorus of smiles. It was a pleasant pic they made as they pushed on up the gul-homeward! It seemed to me that the had grown half a head taller in those years. I am sure that he was not so stor and careworn. Even their old horse co and heartened by his year at pasture. second horse was young and square-built would make a showing at the plow. We tered almost affectionately into their si joys as the red wheels rolled smoothly our orchard and up the winding trail. longer were the wheels an incongruity on landscape of lively green with its backgre of ever-shining snows.

There were setbacks. One must surely lect an other-worldly profession, trade or o

pation to escape these.

One year the homesteader became too bitious and planted more oats than he co irrigate, leaving out the rye, barley and I toes, which are dry-land crops. Over-and for immediate riches moved him, for oats at a premium in our country. This chanced to be especially dry and his sh reservoir emptied itself speedily, like a vnecked bottle. The result was half a diss But he was not forced to return to drud under marble basins or in the mines; under marpie basins or in the minos, heroic wife came to the rescue.

"Let us be content to ercep before we tempt to run," she said. "I will give a tion to poultry."

Year before last, when he had succeeded.

building up his dam to a height of eight feet, a gopher burrowed through it. V the water reached this small opening it trickled, then ran, then grew to a rush finally burst through in a flood, and the

was cut to its base at the highest point.

"What shall I do?" cried the homeste in dry-lipped despair. "The snow is al gone from the watershed. My crops are s ming out. There is no time for the refi

of the reservoir."
"All is not lost," declared his wife. "

rains may come. Let us rebuild at once."

"And I will show you how to rebuil that you need not fear another disaster of sort." I promised, for they had brought troubles in all haste to me.

We cut down great trunks of white sp and red, pine and balsam. Whatever c handiest in the primeval forests Uncle permits us pioneers to use judiciously, these logs we built a perpendicular bul across the whole face of the dam. On bulwark we nailed sheets of galvanized Then we filled in the break as solidly tar

as men and horses could do the job.

"Now, let us see a gopher or a badger through that!" I cried.

The results have more than justified contention. And to the watershed above homesteader's reservoir came, late that the welcome rains that made his ditches abrim and saved his crops and his hop

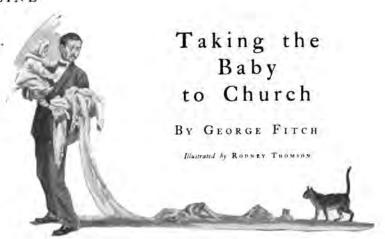
It cannot be denied that upon the rather than upon the husband, fall the h est hardships of homesteading. For this

son I have chosen as my he this woman whose tastes run t wheels. Hardships descended are deseending in full measun her. The pluck and foresign master keys to success-with v she stands up under them is a

ing inspiration to us all.

Her foresight prompted planting of good old alfalfa woman's agricultural faith, lik religious faith, is clearer-visi farther-sighted, than a man's. "Will it pay to lose a year's

Original f[Continued on page 49] UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA



W

HEN our pride and delight, whose other name is James Edward, was fifteen months old. Miranda decided that he must be taken to church.

"The little darling must not grow up a heathen," she explained. "And it is none too soon to begin to

none too soon to begin to appreciate religion. He's intelligent that I'm sure he will behave himif beautifully. The Thompsons' baby isdy a year old and they take him to church hery Sunday—though of course I wouldn't
onk of taking James Edward if he behaved
ke that child. It makes me feel so embacissed for poor Mr. Thompson when he gets up
uring prayer and carries the poor little thing
it, with everybody wondering why on earth grayer and carries the poor total tangs it, with everythody wondering why on earth bey brought such a hysterical baby to church, really want to take James Edward to show im off. He'll be such a dear, I know."

I agreed with Miranda, I always agree ith her. She insists upon it. But I was not here.

ith her. She insists upon it. But I was not a veteran thusinstic about it. I was not a veteran ther. James Edward was our first child, ad the idea of bearing him up the aisle while a whole world stared, and any one of a thouat things might happen, made me perspire good deal at various times that week. But did not flinch. I do not think that soldiers

did not flinch. I do not think that soldiers as the only brave men extant.
We rose early Sunday morning, bathed ames Edward, trimmed the straggling ends f his hairs—plural in his ease is much one accurate—and dressed him simply but unningly in his silk wool undershirt, his abroidered waist, his valenciennes-trimmed anties, his sheer lawn dress with insertion ork on the chest, his snowy-white socks and hite kid shoes, his dainty white leggings, his hite kid shoes, his dainty white leggings, his ns with an actual thumb on each one, his my scarf, his white plush coat, his fur-immed bonnet, his Spanish silk muffler, his older's web veil, his pure white rubber over-oes and his eighteen most elegant gold and weled beauty pins. That is, Miranda dressed

As for me, I fixed the furnace, read the As for me, I fixed the furnace, read the corning papers, and went downtown after as mail while I was waiting. When I returned, James Edward was ready for his first paper. I was with feelings of solution rapture that I received him in my rms, burrowed into the coverings until I amd which end to hold upwards, and set with the church.

orth to church. We arrived a little late. I was not glad. emoved the first seven layers of James Ed-ard's garments in the vestibule and shed em unintentionally in the aisle as I paced owly down to the pew. Gazing at me from arious seats were Grubb and Tyler and harley Jones and Sim. Atkinson—forlorn and childless men who would some day have borrow James Edward or stay away from the circus. But for once I did not pity them. would have pitied them of course if I had ad time. But there were all the garments to

pick up. It beats all how the blood will get into your face and neck when you stoop to pick things up and how hot it makes you feel.

Miranda followed me down the aisle with James Edward's little pillow and his dearest woolly dog, an extra wrap or two in case the thermometer dropped another degree, and a bottle of warm milk done up in a blanket for emergencies, and some more beauty pins, for you can never tell when you will need them. I wanted to take the cat. There is no know-ing at what hour of the day or night James Edward will rise up and demand the cat in frenzied tones. But Miranda vetoed this. It was preposterous, she argued. Cats are not trained to appreciate church services and we would simply have to take a chance. So I gave in but I didn't feel very confident about it at the time. That good old hymn, "I want what I want when I want it," should have been dedicated to James Edward.

The congregation was just finishing a hymn when we reached our pew, and I can tell you when we reached our pew, and I can tell you it was inspiring to see how James Edward adapted himself to the situation. You would have thought he was a hardened old churchgoer. He sat perfectly still while I peeled him off, layer after layer, and piled the things on the pew beside me until the heap got noticeable, after which I stuck them underneath. Not a more or a wigel, did he parks for

Not a move or a wiggle did he make for the first five minutes of the prayer, and even then all I had to do was to take him on my lap and show him the pretty things on the lady's collar in the pew ahead. When he When he wanted said pretty things and was inclined to insist on it, I switched him off with my pocket knife, and he was as pleased as Punch for another minute. And then I gave him his bonnet to play with and after he had had that and my watch and his mother's gloves, the prayer was over and you would never have known there was a baby there. And in the meantime the Thompson baby had whooped twice and dropped a hymn book with a pro-digious crash. Why people bring such infants to church passes my understanding.

I could see that it was going to be no trou-ble at all to keep James Edward interested. My bunch of keys and his own shoes took

him through the responsive reading, and all through the church notices he stood on my lap and gurgled at the lady behind us. Everybody noticed it and admired it. It only bore out my theory. If you give a baby enough to do you can keep it quiet anywhere.

The offertory was a little uncertain in spots because James Edward got the idea that the because James Edward got the idea that the pipe organ was growling preparatory to de-vouring him whole, but by quick work with my watch and handkerchief I headed off trouble. Then the sermon began. I felt as if we were already on the home stretch. The Thompson baby was yipping vigorously and Thompson was sitting like a bump on a log, not even lifting a finger to stop it. I felt like offering to take care of both infants. Science counts in avorything aven in the handlling of babies. in everything, even in the handling of babies at church.

If I know anything which might by any

chance be construed as a criticism of our son it is possibly the fact that he is perhaps a little nomadic in his interests as yet. He lacks concentration. You can fascinate him for a minute, but at the end of that time he yearns for new delights. This had never worried me before, but when the sermon had progressed a few minutes I began to realize with some concern that James Edward was skipping from interest to interest at a rate which threatened to exhaust the supply too soon.

His woolly dog, which kept him happy for a whole morning at home, lasted thirty sec-onds. He would have no more of it. His little white rubbers he chewed in a blase manner for three seconds and then threw on the He would not look at my watch again, My lead peneil bored him instantaneously. I gave him a hymn book, which pleased bim. He ripped a page out with infinite delight, and when I took it away he leaned back, doubled up his fists and began to wind up for one of those full organ yells which only he knows how to produce.

It was a hideous crisis. Miranda saved the day. She jerked open her hand-bag and snatched a green smelling salts bottle. When she shook it before James Edward's face he abandoned that yell in the making and took the bottle with delight.

I looked at the clock and found that five minutes of the serion were over. We have a pastor who feels that he has cheated the good people who pay him if he preaches less than forty-five minutes. I began to realize how the world was made in six days. Under certain circumstances, six days is enough to

wear a universe away grain by grain.

The Thompson baby was yelling viciously.
Thompson was the picture of content, James Edward was tired of the salts bottle and tired of church. He wanted to go home. He kicked vigorously and wrinkled up his face. Miranda looked helplessly at me. I grabbed Miranda looked helplessly at me. I grabbed the baby and hauled out my pocket book. It had a number of silver dollars in it and James Edward took one of them with a look of ineffable delight and wonder on his face. Then he dropped it. The crash and thunder thereof echoed and reverberated through the church like a long roll of musketry at the lattle few. battle front.

battle front.

Four people in the pew ahead turned and looked little holes through me like the ones in sidewalk lights. Thompson looked across the aisle and smiled. I took the pocket book away—that is, I started to, but James Edward laid a detaining hand ou my arm. There was that in his face which made me obey, Have you ever been requested to do something by a child who intends to yell his head loose instantly if he is disobeyed?

James Edward took another dellar. I watched him with sickening dread. He fingered it happily, turned it over, tried to put it in his other hand, missed, and dropped it. Five people turned around, but they did not bore any more holes through me. They used the ones already there.

the ones already there.

James Edward took another dollar, put it

Original from



James Edward took another dollar.

I watched him with sickening dread

in his mouth, rubbed it on my necktie-and dropped it. Seven people turned around and one behind snickered. Miranda took out two one behind sniekered. Miranda took out two side combs and a barrette and offered them to our darling. He waved them aside and took out another dollar. He shook it vigorously in the air and uttered a cry of pure joy. It slipped and lit on its edge on the bare floor. Did you ever figure out how far a dollar can roll on its edge? This one rolled from our pew across the church into the horizon, across the continent and over the plains of Jericho before it stopped. A very few people in front

did not turn around, for which I was grateful.

Miranda now offered James Edward her
hat, a belt buckle, a small looking glass and a powder rag. He wavered, but finally suc-cumbed to the hat. I looked at the clock. It said 11:30, but failed to mention the month

or the year.

Miranda's hat was a beautiful affair with cherries on it. I had just finished paying for it, but I didn't even flinch when James Edit, but I didn't even finen when James Edward finally succeeded in wrenching off a cherry. It took him almost a minute. Hastily computing, I figured that thirty cherries would keep him busy for twenty minutes, and that he might even then keep busy and happy by tearing out the feathers. Relief rolled over me—James Edward pulled out another cherry, and offered it to we to cot. He was cherry and offered it to me to eat. He was nervous and imperious, and I obeyed. Thompson was looking at me and he laughed. So did a few others. Miranda ate a cherry next and then—horror of horrors! James Edward looked up from his cherry-picking orgy and discovered a bunch of much larger and redder cherries on the hat of the woman in the pew ahead. Delight suffused his delicate face and reaching out both hands he cried cestatic-ally, "ah—ah!" Frantically I pretended to be deaf. It didn't work. James Edward lifted his voice

again and more eagerly. I grabbed my keys, my glasses, my watch, my precious and invio-late fountain pen, and offered them to him. He east them on the floor, beat his heels on the pew and opened his mouth down to his dear little fifth rib. It was all over—but

With one of the inspirations which make her so wonderful a woman, Miranda pulled him down on the pew cushions, whipped the bottle out from its wrapping and deftly popped it into the open mouth. There was a gurgle, a gasp and then the sound of steady, industrious banqueting.

I wiped the perspiration from my forehead and neck and hands, straightened up and glared at the world in general and the congregation in particular. If anything was unusing, I didn't know what it was and I didn't care. It was none of my business. Some people go to church to snort and snicker and guffaw. Some pastors go to church to illustrate the passage of eternity by measur-ing it with a sermon for a yard stick. As for me, I had come to church long, long ago countless ages ago, and some day in the dim vistas of the incomprehensible hence I hoped to get out of church and go home. And if I did-

Miranda was whispering to me in an ago-nized tone: "Stop him, oh stop him." The baby was struggling, bottle in hand, and I knew what he had in mind, James Edward has benevolent ways. He loves to share his treasures. He had his mild blue eyes fixed on the lady in the pew ahead, and I knew that unless violent restraining measures were adopted he would presently offer her his bottle with the most engaging of coos.

The situation was terrific. James Edward, held down firmly, was beginning to make anneed down brinly, was beginning to make angry sounds. Three times the minister had looked fixedly at me. In another few seconds I would have to choose between pandemonium or disgrace—or both. I grabbed the hymn book and fluttered the leaves temptingly. James Edward ignored them. I felt

the concentrated gaze of five hundred eyes the back of my neck, Reason tottered, R loomed undodgcable. There were break ahead, war was inevitable, and the fuse sputtering in the powder barrel. I grab my hat, to escape at any cost, when I he far behind a snicker which didn't seem air at me. I looked around. There in the air advancing slowly toward the pulpit, her tail erect and waying like a plume was tail erect and waving like a plume, wa large gray cat.

large gray eat.

Pew by pew she advanced, and pew by she disrupted the congregation. There was minister faltered—then stopped. James ward threw his outraged soul into a shrick wrath but nobody heard it. The cat had stopped. stage. And as she advanced I formed my

perate plan.

An usher advanced to bear the cat av The cat viewed him suspiciously and hur on. She was only three pews away. I a desperate man. The usher never knew danger. Had he caught the cat before passed me I should have slain him and ta her away from him. He missed death by grab. The cat eluded him and passed my p With one swoop I gathered her in. He lea over and held out his hand. "I'll take h

over and held out his hand. "I'll take he said kindly.
"You get out of here," I whispered back menacing tones, "and get out quick."
He went away. He often looks at me nas we pass, with the strangest expression.
There were only a few more years—I m minutes—of the sermon. The cat lay on pew cushion and James Edward patted with silent and bursting delight. It is way with cats. I sat rigid and tense wait way with cats. I sat rigid and tense wait to choke the cat to death quietly if she offe to leave. Late in the shank of the Christ era the congregation rose and sang the dology and we hung as many of James ward's clothes on him as he would per Then we joined the congregation in the ai Miranda bearing the debris, myself bear James Edward, and James Edward clutch the cat, which dropped contentedly in purr coils over his arms.

coils over his arms.

A few people shook hands with us and marked, "What a pretty child!" I didn't joy it. He is, of course, a wonder, but pec lie so. Thompson came up and touched on the shoulder. "First time for the leh?" he said. "Great experience, isn't it's used to have a lot of trouble with our blefare we got him trained." before we got him trained."

Bah!

However, along about 1975, when memo-pangs are dulled, I may take James Edw to church again—if we both live that long



"You get out of here," I whispered back in menacing tones, "and get out quick"

Original from UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

Digitized by Google

Mellen-Transportation Overlord of New England

Through his Aggressive Policy the New York, New Haven and Hartford Railroad is Rapidly Approaching Complete Control of the Land and Water Transportation of the New England States

HE Mellenizing of New England began in 1872. In that year the highly pros-perous New York and New Haven, and the equally prosperous New Haven, Hartford & Springfield Railroads were consoli-dated, and the New York, w Haven & Hartford Railroad was born.

bl-fashioned folk in Connecticut still call it e Consolidated. In that year also a young mker was coming into his oats. His name as John P. Morgan and he came of a prosrous Hartford family. He used to look from his father's big house

T

Farmington Street right down to the New aven railroad tracks at the bottom of the ll and say: "That railroad must stop tak-Il and say: "That rantone must stop the greight and passengers from the Boston & blany at Springfield. It must have its own me into Boston." In after years J. P. Mor-ing was devoting his remarkable energies to at very thing.

In that same year of 1872, a tall, pale, soberinded boy was a clerk in a railroad office in ew Hampshire. He was just one of the man units that go to form the accounting man units that go to form the accounting partment of any transportation business—a ilroad man robbed of the dangers and ro-ance of the line, and forced to follow his-ary path through acres of figures and way-lls. But the clerk—his name was Mellen— w more than the white pages that were read before him.

rend before him. the saw the precious tangle of railroad in-rests in New England, and, seeing, looked rward. He had, in remarkable measure, the me great gift of foresight that J. P. Morm possessed-although it was then a long way on the smart young Hartford banker to e clerk up in the offices of the old Northern ailroad of New Hampshire. Both men fore-w, coming out of the snarl of little rail-ads in New England, a great era of consol-ation. It was even possible that they might

ve foreseen the unification of all her through

That would have seemed a fairly wild dream ere at the beginning of the seventies. For, ess you, there were many more railroads than e might readily count upon one's fingers, ale might readily count upon one's fingers, al-ough the earliest era of railroad consolida-on had closed. The Boston & Worcester and we Western Railroad had already become the ston & Albany. The Cheshire Valley, the orcester, Nashua & Portland, the Middlesex entral—all these had disappeared in the mak-g of a group north of the Boston & Albany. They were the early railroads of northern w England—the Fitchburg with its fountions laid in human and in financial tragedy, e Eastern Railroad, the Boston & Maine, the onnecticut River, the Central Vermont and e Maine Central.

The properties to the south of them, con-sed no inferiority. The Boston & Provised to interiority. The Boston & Province boasted, with an exception of the new and Central, which Mr. Vanderbilt had just ished building in New York, the finest stam as well as the finest stretch of track in a United States. The Old Colony was a conderable property—its great white steamboats cing from Fall River to New York were the ory of Jim Fiske in the days when his was same with which to conjure. The New York New England led a somewhat precarious exence. Its thin line twisted through the Conceticut hills, and its famous "White Train"

ould get into New York City.

That was the strength of the New Haven before more than the beginning. It had what no other

Digitized by Google

BY EDWARD HUNGERFORD

Illustrated with Photographs



Charles Sanger Mellen, President of the New York, New Haven and Hartford Railroad

"If Mr. Morgan were to order me to-morrow to China or Siberia in his interests I would pack up and go"

New England railroad had, direct entrance into the metropolis. It was unassailable, and so when Morgan tired of taking Boston business from the Boston & Albany at Springfield, he reached out, filled the gap in the Shore Line at New London by a great drawbridge over the Thames River, and brought the New Haven into Providence. And in the next step, the



Louis D. Brandeis

He told the truth about New Haven and Boston & Maine as it had never been told elsewhere

aristocratic Boston & Providence succumbed. New Haven trains were running over their own rails all the way from New York to Bos-

Then there came a time—twenty years ago when there was a hull in the situation. The big men in railroading sat back as if to say that all that might be done had been done. But the tall, pale, sober-minded railroader whose name was Mellen and who had been steadily climbing upward must have realized that New England railroad consolidation had just begun.

In that hall came one McLeod out of the South—a railroader of genius and inspiration, if of but slender resources—and began the most brilliant railroad coup that has ever been attempted in the East. He found New York, Philadelphia, Boston all asleep, and before those maps in railroad offices and before those maps in railroad offices and banking-houses were disturbed McLeod had the Phila-delphia & Reading in his fingers. He reached a little farther and picked up the Lehigh Val-ley and Central Railroad of New Jersey and loy and Central Railroad of New Jersey and before that stolid old Pennsylvania Dutch-man—Reading—could realize it, his western terminus was in that wonderful traffic gate-way, Buffalo.

Then McLeod went up into the sacred pre-cincts of New England, and before any Paul Reverse could arrive from the South at the

Reveres could arrive from the South at the Reverse count arrive from the South at the Boston banking-houses, he grabbed up Boston & Maine. He reached quickly and absorbed the great Poughkeepsie bridge—the only railroad track across the Hudson River south of the Vanderbilt stronghold at Albany. For the first time a New England railroad had direct access to the coal-fields. It would no longer have to pay toll to the great anthracite coalcarriers.

McLeod showed his power by placing in service a through passenger train that nightly left the old Boston & Lowell station in Boston, threaded a slender path over the one-time Massachusetts Central, a few short miles over the unfriendly New Haven, thence by the Poughkeepsic bridge and a variety of cross-country railroads south to Baltimore and Washington, That train—the Flying Yankee—was the only

train that ever ran on unbroken rail from Boston to Washington.

But as McLeod flaunted his success his bub-But as McLeod flaunted his success his bubble burst. Hard times came again upon the country—that miscrable financial cra at the time of the Chicago fair. The big bankinghouses of Philadelphia, New York and Boston had resources. McLeod had none—and McLeod lost. They pinned his hands behind him and took away his railroads. Reading became and took away his ranfolds. Reading decame again a suburban coal-carrying road out of Philadelphia—the Flying Yankee went into history. Since its day the Poughkeepsie bridge has ceased to be a through passenger route.

But McLeod had shown a way. The Boston & Maine finished its work of more or less & Maine finished its work of more or less benevolent assimilation. It gathered in the Massachusetts Central and the Connecticut River. It made itself universal in northern New England—and almost universally dis-liked. It fought against grade-crossing re-moval, new equipment, additional service, Progress was barred out of Boston & Maine offices. Other roads might be revising and re-building—Boston & Maine replaced its bridges only when it became downright afraid that they would no longer hold its ancient rolling-stock. stock.

The New Haven was not very much bet-ter. It had finally reached out and absorbed the New England and the Old Colony proper-ties and was making itself all-powerful south of the Boston & Albany—really the waistline

Original from



A glimpse of Stonington's harbor front



Mellen left the great wharves rotting and unused

of New England. It was known among railroad men as a "lawyer's road," its two great presidents of that era-William C. Bishop and

John M. Hall—were both lawyers.

That meant that the road was operated merely for revenue and with no great appreciation of either the needs or the possibilities of its territory. It neglected those possibilof its territory. It neglected those possibil-ities. It vied with the Boston & Maine in giving Boston the worst suburban service of any great metropolitan city in the land. It gave something of the same sort to those New Yorkers who were anxious to find homes up along the north shore of Long Island Sound.

In all this first era of consolidation the lordly Boston & Albany held its identity. It was a personal railroad, a family railroad, in the fullest sense of the term. For a quarter of a century it was the pride of New England. Its road-bed was maintained close to perfec-tion, it had dozens of solid-stone-arch bridges over the fast-flowing rivers of the Massachusetts hills-its railroad stations were almost every one of them architecturally attractive in a day when the average American railroad sta-tion was second cousin to a hovel. There was a reason for all that. A provision in its char-ter prohibited it from earning more than eight per cent. annually for its stockholders. It had earned more than that each year, and rather than pay surplus earnings back into the treasury of the commonwealth, it expended them upon its property—hence the Richardson stations of brownstone and the gay little flow-er-beds around each of them. So Boston & Albany was a pride to the

So Boston & Albany was a pride to the New Englander and everything that Boston & Maine was not. When a Bostonian went into the West he spoke of the wonders of the "Albany road" in hushed tones. That air of sanctity and self-sufficiency was encouraged by the road—every man on it from its venerable president, William Bliss, down to the humblest switchman, filled his lungs with that heavenly atmosphere. Mr. Bliss was of the old type of personal figurehead for the road. When New Haven and Boston & Maine flirted with his property he shook his head and said, in effect: in effect:

"I don't care very much whom we consolidate with as long as it is the New York Central."

New York Central was the road's western connection at Albany—in fact, B, & A, was practically an eastern extension of the Vanderbilt property. So, when the Vanderbilts were ready at their comfortable ease, they reached out and leased Boston & Albany for a term of years, guaranteeing the road's eight per cent, to its stockholders as a rental. There was a little gasp in codfish land-Bostonians have pride in seeing the name of their city emblazoned on railroad equipment—but the New York Central was sure of its Boston gate from the invasion of either the New Haven or the Boston & Maine.

That wedding of New York Central and Boston & Albany was like some others. To the prosperous bride of the Empire State, came the Massachusetts bridegroom of good name and fine old estates. After the wedding the bride saw that the states were not quite what they might have been. Like some other

Digitized by Google

distinguished old places examination showed that the road was a bit out at the elbows. Its locomotives and its cars were obsolete—the shrewd railroaders who were figuring down unit cost of freight operation by the use of big cars and bigger locomotives and trains a full mile long found such things unknown on B. & Λ. And if they had brought the heavy rolling stock over the Berkshires they would have found the old-type steel bridges—still plentiful on the main line—unable to bear them.

So Boston & Albany had to be rebuilt and the rebuilding came out of its annual earnings. There has been an annual deficit on the property during the eleven years that the lease has already run, of about five hundred thousand dollars. It was an expensive acqui-sition for New York Central, even though, for



J. Pierpont Morgan of to-day Mellen's master to whom the overlord gives loyal allegiance

strategic reasons, it has been worth every co of that deficit that it cost.

Now return to Mellen.

We left him at New Haven, silently wat ing, as is his way, the course of the law management of that property—sometin quietly making this suggestion or that ur Morgan began demanding hints from him. Pierpont Morgan is, above all things, a justification of the course of the law management of the course of the f men. He measured Mellen silently a

of men. He measured Mellen stientty at then never took his eyes from him.

"Mellen wears Morgan's collar," said keen-visioned Bostonian one night last we ter in an exclusive club in the Bay State too Mellen never denies. He comes straight the point—without eyasion. He answered

thrust with a personal anecdote. He told he sat in the old offices at New Haven and

swered a long-distance telephone call.

"Mr. Mellen, this is Mr. Morgan," said voice.

"Will you go to St. Paul for me, a

leave the details in my hands?"

Mellen agreed. He went to St. Paul a took a desk in the offices of the Northern I eific there. For more than two months did not know his position or his salary, simply worked—eighteen hours out of twen four. He worked incessantly. Work is gospel of Mellen's life. He took Northe Pacific, which had just entered the rebui ing cra under E. W. Winter, and made is new line. Winter had not liked the I method of glorifying Great Northern. Whellen succeeded as president of Northern cific he gritted his teeth, but he accepted situation. And after he had worked at the control of t did not know his position or his salary. situation. And after he had worked at the cagreeable task for a term of years, Morgan his taskmaster-permitted him to come Ea to the New England of his friends and re tives, and begin the Mellenizing of what is day perhaps the richest traffic field of the tire world. Only the thickly congested s

thre world. Only the thickly congested stiens of Great Britain can compare with it "And do you know." Mellen, says the port, calmly continued, there, by the fires of that Boston club, "that if Mr. Morgan w to order me to-morrow to China or Siberia his interests I would pack up and go—my as I love the old town of New Haven and New England." New England."

New England."

For such loyalty the great master of W Street could seemingly offer no reward great—even the rich presidency of the N Haven seems but small change.

When Mellen came back to New Haver in 1903—he found a situation that need his keen wits as much as Northern Pachad ever needed them. The railroad situativa's growing top-heavy through its ownertia, and if another McLeod had been keenough he might have evaded the burglalarms. The Boston & Maine was stagger along under increasing hostilities from sections it was supposed to serve, the expension of the serve of t sections it was supposed to serve, the exp sive refurbishing of decayed Boston & Alba was still in progress by New York Centra

New Haven itself was almost going to pot It was completely out of joint with territory—the commuters' unanswered ho down around New York were being ech everywhere in Connecticut and Rhode Isla Moreover, the fever for electric interurl lines was hot, and the New Haven-with o

Original from

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

of the highest percentages of passenger revenue of any road in the land—found that its profitable lines were being paralleled with high-speed tfolleys. The road was in lad physical shape, although a former president, Charles P. Clark, had made some attempts to make up for the neglect it had suffered under the "lawyer administration."

All the hostility to the property was not vested in the encroachments of the inter-urban trolleys or the howls of the New England populace. There was a distinctly hostile attitude on the part of New York Centraldespite the fact that the all-powerful Morgan sits on the board of both properties. The New Haven, never unfriendly to the big Pennsylvania, was distinctly flirting with it. It was planning with it, to encircle Brooklyn with a connecting freight railroad that would do away with many of the dangers and delays in floating freight and passenger trains the long way down the East River and around the Battery to Jersey City. It was even hinting at withdrawing its through service from the Grand Central terminal, where it has been located since the building of the first Grand Central, and placing it in the new Manhattan terminal, which Pennsylvania built to wrest through western passenger traffic away from the Vanderbilts.

The New York Central was not slow in reprisals. It surveyed a low-grade line from Brewsters, on the Harlem division, to a point near Springfield on the Boston & Albany, and was prepared to enter into competition on the direct business from New York to Boston. It showed in many ways its keen resentment of New Haven's repeated threats to leave the Grand Central and to make itself a sort of New England extension of the Pennsylvania.

Mellen gave his first attention to the trolley situation. He began buying those proper-ties in Connecticut where the New Haven is all-powerful and where strong men tremble at the shake of its finger. Before he was done he had about fifteen hundred miles of broomstick lines in Connecticut and Rhode Islandall purchased at exorbitant figures and merged into the great Consolidated company. On some of these lines Mellen agreed to pay six or seven per cent, rental, while the best they seem able to earn is some two and a half or three per cent. New Haven pays the deficit and tries to take it out of the service.

The result is that Connecticut has a trollev service that is execrable and not for a moment to be compared with the through interurban electric services in central or in any of the big States of the Middle West. That had service serves two ends, however—it helps out on the deficit and its drives passengers to the New Haven's steam lines.

Mellen has said a good deal about making his trolley-roads feeders to his steam properties, and finally he brought the trolley to the rescue of some moribund steam roads. With the Connecticut trolleys out of the way his fingers itched for those to the north-they were still playing havor with the passenger earnings of



A one-time busy round house alongside a deserted wharf

his road. He looked at some of the fine trolleyroads in central and western Massachusetts and set tempting bait before the eyes of their

But it so happened that there was a law in Massachusetts against the acquisition of trolley properties by the steam roads. Still, law was never much more than ceremony with the school in which Mellen had been reared, and before 1906 he had some five hundred miles of these lines-some of which had been built by local capital in the very hope of staying off New Haven monopoly. He began staving off New Haven monopoly. He began planning to extend some of these into Boston & Maine territory and that rather heavy corporation placed itself upon the defensive. It prepared to ask the Massachusetts legislature for permission for itself to acquire trolley-lines. It might do as it pleased in New Hamp-shire, but it did have an old-fashioned regard for Massachusetts law.

You will remember that we left the Boston & Maine in all but supreme control of the situation north of the Boston & Albany. With its dividend but seven per cent, as compared with the New Haven's eight, it had been growing into financial strength, while the New Haven seemed to be steadily weakening itself.

But the Massachusetts legislature was obdurate. The New Haven's well-trained lobby moved silently up from Hartford and from Providence and aided in that obduration. Boston & Maine could not have the trolley-roads. But there was a_way out and New Hartford and from the could not have the trolley-roads. Hayen was finding the way-by exchanging one share of its eight per cent, stock for every share of seven per cent, stock Boston & Maine. There was something in that which appealed to Boston & Maine stockholders, and there came a day when New Haven announced quietly that it had bought 109,000 out of the 295,000 shares of B. & M. stock, in the hands of the outside public-a matter of about forty

per cent.
"But forty per cent.," you argue, "is not a stock control interest."

Harriman once said that he could control any railroad owning thirty per cent, of its stock—some pretty clover railroaders have done it on less. Mellen was satisfied to stand pat on forty.

Up from the State of Paul Revere and the Adamses and the Winthrops and the rest of the patriots there came a great wave of protest against the merger of Boston & Maine and New Haven. It had been bad enough when the Vanderbilts had painted out the sacred legend "Boston & Albany" from ear sides-Boston was receiving another transportation death thrust. The protest was loud enough even to halt Mellen for the moment.

Louis D. Brandeis, the brilliant Boston attorney, who only a little time ago went down to Washington and turned the whole tide of the nation-wide freight-rate cases, was in the forefront of that protest. He told the truth about New Haven and Boston & Maine as it had never been told elsewhere. When New Haven, with all the skill of the skilful Mel-len and the resources behind him, finally tightened its grasp on Boston & Maine, its presideut made real concessions to Brandeis and to Boston. The entity of the Boston & Maine was to be preserved, at least.

The promise was given that he would bring the road up to the high physical standard toward which the New Haven was being brought, and that promise has already been partly fulfilled-for within the past few weeks electricity has supplanted steam and dirt in the four-mile bore of the Hoosae Tunnel—the longest tunnel on this continent.

Now consider Mellen, his grasp tightened on the trolley-roads, which must have burned his hands a bit in the grasping, Boston & Maine slowly coming to him through the process of mollifying the Hub of all New England.

Steamship competition was still an open ossibility. New Haven had first entered the possibility. New Haven had first entered the steamboat business when it had acquired Old Colony, of which the famous Fall River Line was a real line in the New York and Boston business. He reached out for the Providence line, made it a three-months' makeshift for the overflow of midsummer travel, took the Stonington line away from the town that had once been a proud little Sound port, and left

its great wharves rotting and unused.

Mellen would decide where docks would work and where docks would rot, and his decision would not be influenced by the fact that the United States Government had spent many hundreds of thousands of dollars in harbor improvements in towns that did not chance to be popular ports with the New Haven management. He took under his wing and stifled the shorter lines from Norwich and New Haven and Bridgeport to New York-all possible of making trouble in some delicate traffic situation.

The freight traffic possibilities of the lower With some Connecticut are almost infinite. slight expenditures for deepening the channel, Hartford might become almost as good a port as New London or New Haven. Even as it is, the river to the Connecticut capital. There are locks at the sleepy little hamlet of Wind(Continued on page 44)



Grass growing along the wharf of what once was the proud little Sound port of Stonington



A Sound steamer, out of commission, tied up at a wharf

Original from UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

Digitized by Google

The Isle of the Lonely Palm

By H. D. Couzens

Illustrated by VINCENT LYNCH



DO not ask you to believe this story. I simply have written it down as Howard Maxwell told it to me. But the evidence of his shoulder, the handkerchief and gold pencil, were actual and tangible. I do know that the man pos-

sessed an imagination, and a very sensitive one at that, though you who read his techone at that, though you who read his teen-nical books on anthropology and ethnology would hardly think so. Again, I am sure that in his later years he was in dread of being alone, though most of his earlier wanderings were in the company of only his ship's crew or his guides. I never saw him after our cruise, for he died the following year while exploring in the interior of China.

It was this dread of loneliness, I think, that prompted him to ask me, a landsman and layman, whose only claim on him was a certain fondness of college days, to accompany him on a cruise through the South Seas in his beautiful schooner yacht. You may believe that I accepted with alacrity, for Maxwell was a man whose friendship many coveted but whom few had ever drawn into intimacy. Ut whom lew had ever drawn into intimacy. Upon some matters his word was absolute authority. He was known as an intrepid explorer with a vast fortune to draw upon for the sinews of his various ventures, and his probing into unknown parts of the habitable globe had brought him many honorary degrees from universities both in our country and Europe.

We left San Francisco in the latter part of November and made Honolulu in twelve days with the favoring trade wind. After leaving that hospitable port we encountered one of those brief and startling convulsions of na-ture known as a Kona storm. We rode it out with only one serious casualty, which occurred while laying the vessel to. Maxwell was caught by the slatting boom and hurled into the scuppers badly bruised and unconscious, his shoulder-joint dislocated so that the arm stood out, twisted and rigid, behind him. Mr. Sharpless, the chief officer, helped me take him below, and there the old mate had re-course to very rough surgery. Placing his foot against Maxwell's ribs as a fulcrum he snapped the humerus back into its socket with a loud "click" that gave me a turn of squeamishness. Then, giving me hurried directions as to bandaging the arm to the side. he disappeared into the storm, bawling orders

Maxwell may have been injured internally, for he lay entirely delirious for nearly a fortnight; but the mate had exhausted his own surgical resources, none of us were experienced enough to locate the trouble, and when he eventually recovered it left no trace. What immediately interested me at the time was apparent when I removed Maxwell's up-per clothing. Upon his shoulder, from neck to deltoid, was a monstrous scar; a ghastly, livid thing that brought from me an involuntary ery of pity; for shoulder and collar-bone had been bitten through by some huge animal, the marks of the great teeth being very distinct in a wide half-moon, quite different, I thought, from the dentition of a lion or tiger, and I marvelled at the strength and character of a creature powerful enough to inflict a wound such as this had been.

I knew that the story of that scar had never been told, and feeling that Maxwell might have some diffidence about it, undressed him fully and got him into pajamas and resting comfortably before the mate again came below and reported the vessel riding easily with a prospect of clear weather.

Maxwell was feverish and delirious, and during his ensuing illness we were many times alarmed at his condition. At times his babblings were simple enough, mere gibberish common to delirium; again, he would fall a prey to some terrifying nightmare, always the same it seemed, which left him staring

and shaking with horror.
"Don't shoot, Lundy! My God, man, don't shoot!" he would cry, despairingly, his eyes fairly starting from their sockets, or: "God give me strength; the thing has a human soul!" and fall to subline to

soul!" and fall to sobbing hopelessly.

Now a man like Maxwell, austere, self-contained and courageous to a degree, does not grovel before imaginary terrors even in I felt convinced that some experience, particularly vivid, had left its mark upon him and that this mark was in some way represented by the sear on his shoulder. I was thinking of this one evening as I sat, half-reclining, on the skylight, smoking a post-prandial cigar. The schooner was reaching toward the Southwest with hardly a ripple, for it was a clear, still tropic night. felt a pleasurable excitement, for the subtle series a pressurable exertement, for the subtle essence of the South Seas and the Islands had already taken possession of me. We expected to make Apia the following day. The stars seemed hung close overhead; a man came aft, struck seven bells and relieved the man at the wheel. The echoing vibrations filled the air about us for some time of the

Presently the second officer came on deck from his dinner in the cabin. "Mr. Maxwell is awake, sir," said he. "He asked to see

I immediately went below and found my friend sitting propped up with pillows. For some days he had been steadily improving. and a few hours earlier had fallen into a refreshing sleep after partaking of a bowl of broth prepared with care and skill by the Chinese cook. He looked thin and pale but his eyes were bright and clear and his arm

"Well, old chap," said he, smiling; "I'm almost fit once more. Expect I've been a lot

atmost fit once more. Expect I've been a lot of bother. Just now some Scotch and soda would be about the ticket."

He discussed the drink slowly and with relish, but he was evidently thinking deeply. Finally he said: "I suppose I made a good deal of a fool of myself; thrashed around and yelled, and all that!"

"Wall you did appear distressed about

"Well, you did appear distressed about-something; afraid, it seemed to me," and I told him of some of his ravings. He listened

gravely, nodding his head.
"Just so," said he, "and I suppose you thought it was all because I was knocked out and off my head. Well, the truth is that, well or ill, the thing is there. For three years I have dreaded closing my eyes. I have tried every means on earth to fortify myself against it but, sleeping or waking, this nightmare has me in its clutches." He shuddered. "Since Lundy died I've been alone with the thing and it is gradually getting the best of my nerves. I'm not much given to con-fidences, as a rule, but in this case it may be a kind of self-preservation and so, if you don't mind. I'm going to tell you the story. It will strain your credulity to the breaking point, old man.

This, then, is Maxwell's story. He told it through to the end, sitting propped up in his bunk, and the morning watch was holystoning the decks cre the tale was done.

Three years ago (said Maxwell) I bought the schooner yacht Vestal Virgin in San Francisco and outfitted for a cruise of two or three years. I had no particular objective

point: I simply chafed at being too long one place. You know, of course, that I ha knocked about the world all my life, but yo do not know that with me the wanderlust a sort of disease inherited from a long line roving ancestors. My people have probabout in the South Seas for over a centu and my parents and infant brother were lo at sea on a return voyage from Japan. good many people I know think this sort vagabond thralldom an enviable pleasure; vagation thrillion an enviable pleasure; reality it is only a form of neurasthenia, my case incurable. I suppose if I had n been very well provided for financially should have been a tramp or a beachcombe though I have, of course, a certain amount initiative and the ability to apply the thing I learn to some useful purpose. It amount to about the same things in the learn way. to about the same thing in the long ru though, and I shall probably end by bein drowned or murdered by some bloodthirs savage. Death by violence is the penalty unrest and has never had any particular te ror for me.

At any rate I longed to get to sea. Seame were scarce just then on account of the strik and I was forced to ship a crimp's crew riff-raft from the Barbary Const. At the la minute I ran across Dr. John Lundy, wh was a senior, you remember, when we we sophomores, and later made a name for hir self for all kinds of scientific studies. died two years ago in New Orleans, a marty in the fight against yellow fever. I he heard a great deal of him since he left co lege and met him, once in Egypt and aga a hundred miles from nowhere in Borne where he was collecting orchids. We had great deal in common and more, as you wi see, before the voyage was over. He ha pened to be foot-loose and jumped at my in vitation; came aboard with a prodigious le of scientific paraphernalia, and before we passed the Farallones had mapped out a itinerary for the cruise, his principal suggetion being to keep out of the beaten pat and hunt up some of the uncharted island Pacific than you think for.

We headed West by North from the liwaiians and a week from Honolulu ran int

a rotary storm, the most terrifying thing i all my experience. It left us a dismasted wree with the seams open and my Barbary Coacrew in a state of open mutiny. The mate ha been washed overboard and the second office a decent young chap named Nelson, we in a bad way from a crack on the head which he earned trying to preserve some sort of dicipline. The men got away in the boats, par tunately with our best boat, a large surf-bor such as they use among the Islands, which was providentially lashed inboard against the house. I don't know whether it is a satisfac tion to me or not, but none of that crew was

After stitching Nelson's scalp, we rigge a pair of tackles and got the boat over-sid with a good deal of hard labor, and had plent of time to lay in a complete stock of sur plies. We were very well equipped for a tri of castaways. Nelson took his box and a sma bag of shells and curios, his only earthly possessions. All my instruments and chartwent aboard and Lundy tucked in his camer and microscope and as much of his apparatus as he could, going over it carefully an and again to the rejecte returning again portion and picking out some cherished at ticle. We took cases of wine and spirits fancy potted stuffs; a spirit-lamp and chaffield dist; and all the water and more substan-tial provisions we could carry. The sea ha

Digitized by Google

gone down immediately the storm was over. It is the way of those sudden tropical gales to leave a smiling wake after they have wrought their death and destruction. There was no more than a light sailing-breeze as we stepped the mast and ran up the sail; and at about four that afternoon I looked my

last on my poor little schooner.

It was the third day when we raised the It was the third day when we have used sidand; a mere uncharted dot on that waste of lonely sea. It was so small that we were quite close before we saw it and in a few hours ran down to within a mile or two of the windward coast. This was a great wall of diff with the sea pounding savagely at its oot and an incessant, swirling cloud of sea-pirds across its face. We sailed its full oot and an mecessint, swifting cloud of sea-birds across its face. We sailed its full ength but found no anchorage; then, round-ing the eastern end of the island, or islet, for it was nothing more, ran along the lee shore. This was a striking contrast to the nhospitable windward coast. A thin fringe of coral reef skirted a hard, narrow beach ined with a nodding regiment of cocoaalms.

For a mile or so inland it appeared to be lat and densely wooded; and from thence rose almost abruptly to the higher level which eemed little more than a ridge or narrow plateau. The island was between three and our miles long and I do not think its great-

st width was more than two miles.

We hugged the reef as closely as we dared and about an hour before sunset cautiously worked our way, with the oars, in through a narrow fresh-water channel to as beautiful and peaceful a little lagoon as I ever saw. The water was so clear that the white, sandy bottom, dotted with green and purple tufts of algae, seemed right under our keel, though our anchor ran out five fathoms of line be-fore taking hold. Schools of jewel-like fish darted about, and overhead a few sea-birds paused on their way inland to peer at us sharply. But there was no sign of human life anywhere. There were no canoes on the beach; no huts nor dwellings. A strange silence hung about the place. Throughout the South Seas one is used to the groups of curious natives along the beach and surrounding your vessel, swimming and in canoes. Here, as I said, there was no sign of human life, and in the quiet beauty of the place it seemed uncanny.

At the very highest point upon the island -At the very nignest point upon the island—, a level of, perhaps, six hundred feet—stood a lone pandanus palm. Now I have never liked this tree. It seems to me the lone-somest thing in the world. Its long, slender branches, tufted at the top with shabby, drooping leaves, give it a low-spirited aspect, and it leaks incomplete without a hyzard or and it looks incomplete without a buzzard or a vulture in the top-most branches to perfect

the picture.

When I dream about this place (the Isle of the Lonely Palm we grew to call it) it always begins with that lone, desolate tree, starkly

Silhouetted against the sky.

Whether it was this, the absolute silence
of the place, the recent loss of my schooner
or the three combined I do not know, but whatever the reason. I was conscious of a lecided feeling of depression. Lundy, how-ever, was as pleased as a schoolboy on a rolliday. Here was an island, uncharted and, as far as we knew, unexplored, and he tingled with the excitement of possible discoveries. As a matter of precaution we decided to pend the night aboard, keeping watch and pend the night aboard, keeping watch and watch against chance attack. We cooked a neal over the lamp and in a spirit of cele-bration Lundy fished out a bottle of old therry; but the vigils of the storm and the ast three days in an open boat had told upon as three days in an open boat had told upon is all and as the darkness fell we were a dilent and gloomy company. Lundy turned in early and, tired as I was, I lit my pipe and composed myself for the first watch. Nelson was still weak from his crack on the head and I insisted that he, too, turn in and sleep

or a while.

There was no moon but myriads of stars hone and sparkled and were mirrored in the lear face of the lagoon. Small schools of ish cut the water in phosphorescent threads and now and then there was a splash in the darkness. Once a great black head protruded near the beat and gave a long-drawn, weary sigh. It was only a turtle, but it startled me out of a doze. There were no swimming or cance-borne savages, however, and no lights upon the land. At midnight I roused Lundy and immediately fell into a profound sleep.

and mimediately tell into a protound sleep.
Suddenly I awoke with a start. The moon had risen and was well overhead, the scud flying across its face, and by its light I saw Lundy sitting rigid with attention. He had my arm in a grip of iron.

"What is it?" I asked.

"Listen!" said he, in a sharp, hissing whisper. I strained my ears for some minutes but could hear nothing: then, on the still

utes but could hear nothing; then, on the still night air was wafted to us from that lonely isle the weirdest sound I have ever heard.

It was the clear blast of a horn, thin and faint as elfin music. It fluttered strangely upon two or three notes and then ceased, and though we listened with painful intentness for a long time, we heard it no more. The same melancholy silence settled down on the little island and there was no light nor movement to be seen. Then Lundy and I, coming, as it were, out of a stupor, found voices and talked volubly in whispers.
"So," said I, "there are men, after all. Do

"Men! Men!" said Lundy, and his voice was trembling, "men, on a little, unknown island, who do not show themselves, build no fires, and play upon a trumpet! I tell you it's absurd!"

So we talked till sunrise. The thing had thrown me into something of a funk and we

decided to say nothing about it to Nelson who, though a brave and capable seaman, was a simple fellow with all the childish su-perstition of his class. He slept peacefully till daylight, awaking much refreshed and chagrined to find he had overslept his watch. After a cool plunge in the lagoon we rowed ashore and grounded the boat at the most exposed place on the beach. We prepared a meal, keeping a wary eye about us, not with-out some creepy trepidation, at least on my part, of a shark-tooth arrow in the back. Lundy overhauled his camera with care, whistling cheerfully, and was all for setting out at once to explore, and as I had nothing to offer to the contrary except my own rather childish uneasiness, we decided to venture along the shore for a short distance, leaving Nelson in charge of the boat.

We armed ourselves with a revolver apiece, and as what water we had was warm and I took a canvas bucket under my arm think-

ing that we might find a spring.
"Cheer up, man!" said Lundy, as we set forth. "You look ready to dodge a war-club from behind. Look at those tree-ferns and creepers. There must be orchids in that jungle, and," he sniffed, warily, "for a safe bet, malaria."

But I was in no mood to be cheered, My nerves were painfully alert and keyed up with a sort of dread I had never known before.

The lower level of the island was, as I have said, densely wooded, and beneath the trees grew a tall, lush jungle of ferns and ti-plant, from which, like smothered whisperings, came faint tinklings of running water. In several places we found quicksand where the fresh



"Look! Look!" he cried; "look at that!"



The monster was in full view on the beach, cautiously approaching the boat

water had seeped through, and in fact the whole jungle was swampy from the drainage of the higher levels. Along the beach was a broad belt of samphire grass and wherever possible we kept to the beach itself. The whole place was teeming with small life. Crabs of all sizes and colors senttled about the beach; shell-fish clung in masses to the rocks; little clouds of plover and snipe flitted and piped about the bare reef, and innumerand piped about the bare rect, and innumerable birds darted to and fro among the branches in the wood. A belated turtle shuffled across our path, in a great flurry, toward his native element. We saw a flock of goats far away on the hillside, and once the guttural grunt of a wild pig in the bush set my overwrought nerves to quivering. Lundy poked about like a terrier, taking note of everything. Frequently he stopped and examined objects as we came to them along the beach; here a dead palm-branch or the husk of a cocoanut; even an empty shell; and I. too, looked carefully for any human sign.

Once we fairly ran toward a black spot like
the ashes of a fire, but found only a patch of lava sand; and so, having found nothing of particular interest, we brought up short against a low, sheer wall of rock jutting into

the sea.

There was no proceeding further in that direction and we retraced our steps toward the boat. The jungle, on account of its den-sity and swampy nature, seemed impenetrable, but I had marked a spot where a small stream of fresh water made a path, and as it promised a spring at its source I suggested that we follow it for a short distance.

We found the spring within two hundred We found the spring within two hundred yards. Here the opening widened into a little clearing of rocks. The spring was a small basin into which the clear water bubbled, and the lower edge of the basin was re-inforced by two or three stones which raised the level of the water some six inches. Lundy looked at these stones and then at me in a per-plexed manner, 'peering owlishly over his classes and forthwith took a snapshot with glasses, and forthwith took a snap-shot with the camera. Then he studied the whole clearing and the spring itself with care. Finally he shook his head, reached over, filled the bucket and, turning, held it toward me. Suddenly it fell from his hand; his jaw dropped and his eyes dilated. His whole hody grew rigid. He was looking over my shoulder at something behind me.

"In the name of God," said he, in a hoarse, unnatural whisper, "what is that?"

I turned as he spoke and there, staring down at us from a frame of leaves, was a Face—a Face that will haunt me to my dying day—a monstrous, animal thing, progglasses, and forthwith took a snap-shot with

dying day - a monstrous, animal thing, prog dying day—a monstrous, animal tining, prog-nathous like a gorilla, so that the rest of it seemed to recede from the great crushing jaws and yellow teeth. Long matted hair fell forward, concealing the low forchead, and a coarse beard came almost to the eyes which, wonder of wonders, were a deep blue!

There was neither rage nor fear in that

weird visage; only a strained, painful pe plexity and wonder. For a long, tense ment we stared at each other and then the Face was gone. Lundy sprang forward an tore a hole through the ferns and under the control of the strain brush.

"Look! Look!" he cried; "look at that! and over his shoulder I caught a glimpse of a great Thing swinging itself, hand over hand, among the low branches, like an orang

hand, among the low branches, like an orang outang. In an instant it had disappeares swallowed up by the dense forest and w stood, stupefied, staring at the place when it had vanished.

"What is it?" I asked, stupidly—blantly. "Lundy, what is that?" I was tremblin like a leaf. Lundy turned and drew a lon breath. A little pulse was racing and flutering in his forchead, which was beaded wit sweat.

"That?" said he, his voice shaking; "why

We felt no desire to loiter on the way t the beach. As a matter of fact I ran, like child in the dark, starting at every sound i the wood and more than once glancing bac over my shoulder. The thing had been his cous; too human for a beast and altogethe too bestial to be anything else. Lundy stun bled along muttering to himself like a ma in a delirium, trying to fit some plausible ex planation to what we had seen and, appaently, discarding one theory after another.

After each rejection he cried out, fiercely
"No! It's impossible!"
My own mind was sufficiently busy and

felt the need of a stimulant. Between us we emptied my flask on the way to the boat.

Nelson was busy preparing a meal, busceing our flustered condition asked and iously: "What is it, sir? Did you see an

Kanakas?"
"No," said I, "no Kanakas, Nelson, but gorilla; a gorilla with blue eyes."

Never heard of 'em in these parts, sir, said he, respectfully enough, but with a broa grin as he went on with his work.

Lundy immediately got out his note-bool "Now, Maxwell," said he; "we must conpare notes. I'm all at sea. You saw theyes?"

"Yes, and the nose. It was not—"
"The legs hung down, like a man's—" s
we gabbled till Lundy said, finally: "It's n
use. I can't make head or tail of it. Her are the facts: a wild, uncharted island; of it a being, or beings, made in the image of what was it the image of? Blue eyes; not fairly well arched; no forchead to speak of prognathous jaw and overhead locomotion. an animal, what about the eyes? and the nose? If a man, the arboreal instinct?"

Nelson had been listening with rapt attention. His grin had given place to an expre sion of intense interest.

"Maybe, sir, if I might offer a suggestion said he, "this here thing is some poor dev of a seaman, shipwrecked and gone demente I seen a fellow once that way picked up in

"Nothing of the kind," said Lundy, sharyly. "Atavism to such an extent is imposible. You understand. Nelson, this—the Thing swung from the branches. Its fact and head were of the primordial type. makes no fire, and does not recognize us a fellow-beings. No man can revert so fa He would have known us for men, made noises; something. He would not forget simple an act as producing fire. As for h tree-top gymnastics -

[Continued on page 42]

THE SPEECHES OF WOODROW WILSON explain WOODROW WILSON

and the power and personality in the orations will be described interestingly by HOWARD BRU-BAKER in the October issue of SUCCESS MAG-AZINE and THE NATIONAL POST.

Digitized by Google



David Mannes, Apostle of Music

BY ERNEST POOLE

Author of The Vegetable Factories of Paris, The Sky Viking, America's Young Men, etc.

Illustrations by LAURA FOSTER



HIRTY years ago he was scraping a fiddle in a mu-sic hall down-town. To-day he is leading the first violins in the New York Symphony Orchestra. There-fore one might expect him to say, like so many of our

self-made men, "Did I
have a hard struggle! Yes indeed. But a
splendid struggle. Fine thing for me or for
any boy. Made a man of me. Genius will
""

But, curiously, David Mannes says nothing of the kind. He considers the struggle that of the kind. He considers the struggle that he had not good, but decidedly bad, for him-self or for any child. And he goes further. Finding this same spirit of the battle invad-ing the world of music, he is in revolt against it-this straining above all else for personal fame and wealth, with its striving for the sensational, its artificiality, its pettiness, its narrowness.

And as one expression of this revolt, he has worked for years down on the East Side, in the Music School Settlement, a school which severely discourages the whole fame and money idea, and aims to keep tenement children clear from that same "splendid struggle" through

which Mannes went as a youngster.

To me the story of his struggle up and then of his turning back on his past to oppose it. in this work he is now directing, is significant as a part of the deep socializing changes working these days in our national life. I have watched this slender, vital man up-town in the Symphony Orchestra, where all the world nounds finished; and I have watched him down-own in the Settlement School leading a string orchestra of some sixty boys and girls, Jews, Russians, Poles, Hungarians, Germans and talians, where the world sounds anything but inished. I have heard him stop and talk to hese youngsters about music, its source in the primitive dance, the folk songs of our immirants, their new American citizenship, harnony in music, mutual helpfulness in life. brotherhood, Beethoven symphonies and other hings of the kind. I have had long talks alone with this dreamer. And of his story, as I have pieced it together, this is my imression:

His parents, who were Polish Jews, lived heir early lives in a village in German Poland, a dreary little bamlet surrounded by mud and marsh on the shore of a long, narrow lake which formed one link in the Russian The Russian guards could be seen on the opposite shore. When the elder Mannes and his son went back to this village, some years ago, they found it just as it had been before. There had been one great exercises there. The hated German government had tried to set up in the village a mysterious thing possessed by a demon, a telephone! They had torn it out!

In spite of such surroundings, his father, the village baker, had had the courage and enterprise to emigrate in 1862 to a land then enterprise to emigrate in 1862 to a land then almost unknown to his neighbors. He came to New York. In his ignorance of the city he selected a home in the heart of a flourish-ing red light region. And here in 1866 his boy David was born. There were many chil-dren and they were poor. They lived in rooms in a basement. Cooking, washing and eating, all were done in one room.

One day, when David was seven years old, he was boking after the bady while his mather

he was looking after the baby while his mother did the washing. In his play he fell over backwards into a boiler of scalding water. For weeks he lay at the point of death, and he suffered almost continuous agony for about two years. His anxious parents tried many doctors. For months the child lay with his limbs bound tight; for months he was given morphine, and again he was heavily dosed with brandy. Anything to stop the pain. It was a hideous start in life.

In his ninth year it was ended. The little

chap was so feeble now that it seemed he could never learn a trade. But in his bed while he was sick he had made a toy fiddle of a cigar box, and on it had tried to scrape out tunes. So his parents decided to make him a fiddler. They bought a violin and engaged a teacher to come twice a month at seventy-five cents a

The brightest memory of his boyhood is of a man who helped him. One day when he was practising, there was a knock on the door. His mother opened the door and was confronted by a negro, a fine-looking giant of a man. Mrs. Mannes was taken aback at first; but eatching the German accent in her stammering voice, the negro spoke in excellent German. This reassured her, and she let him in.

He had had a strange life. A slave down South before the War, as a boy he had shown such talent for the violin that his master had sent him abroad, and there he had studied sent him abroad, and there he had studied under some of the greatest teachers in Europe. Then, when the War was over and he was free, he had come to New York to begin his career. But he had found there was no career. A favored pupil of great German masters, no orchestra would take him in because he was black. Still worse, no white parents wanted their children taught by a negro. And so he had learned to play the guitar and had carned a hard living by teaching nervoes. ing negroes.

And now this outlawed black musician gave

the small immigrant Jew his start.

"I heard you from the street," he said,
"and I thought I'd come in to tell you about this little piece you are playing. It was writ-ten by Spohr. I was taught by his pupil; he showed me how Spohr wanted it played. And now I want to show you." He took the small fiddle and started to play. After that he came twice a week, and would take no pay for his

lessons.

"He opened a new world to me," said Mannes. "Not only in music—he read to me. He was a passionate lover of great literature. And finding that because of my sickness And anding that because of my sterkness, had had but two years in a primary school, he tried to give me this passion of his for the fine, pure things in the world. I was his only white pupil. He used to say he was proud of me. He took me once to play at a small gathering of his fellow negroes. But they were not an inspiring crowd; and as the career he had dreamed of was forever confined to such as these, he took to gin, and a few years after I met him he died. His name was years after 1 met find no field. Its fame was Douglas. I hope some day to start a small music school in a negro quarter. We'll call it 'The Douglas Memorial.'

When eleven years old, young Mannes be-gan playing in a cheap theater orchestra, with-

gan playing in a cheap theater orchestra, without pay, for practise. But soon he was getting
paid for his work. And in the ten years that
followed, he fiddled in all kinds of places.

'In the theaters thirty years ago,' he said,
'the orchestra pit was not sunk so low, you
could see the stage, and I saw plays by the
hundred, from the best to the very worst. I played, too, in vaudeville houses, where out of all the cheapness came flashes of real beauty,



A young violinist

bits of character sketching, wonderful fragments of song—straight from the people. I played the night out in boisterous scenes; I remember the Coal Handlers' Union Ball. Those ten years are a dark mass of memories, sordid, brutal, cearse and sad, but with gleans of what might be divine in men. I was a child without a child's life. And yet I had, as everyone has, the germs of something above all this. And I lived in a chaos of dreams.

Sometimes I thought of Douglas, and I planned to study in Europe. Two or three summers I went abroad. But I had so little money that I could stay there but a few weeks. Being still feeble in body, I was worn out by the winter's grind. And so on these trips I accomplished little.

"To say that such struggles are good for a boy is absurd. 'Genius will up' about once in a hundred cases. The other ninetynine stay down and are lost to the world. don't mean they starve. They don't, as a rule. Among the musicians I knew in those days, the main trouble was this; you could so easily smoke, drink and fiddle along and keep your music in the dirt. It is so easy to

Prostitute music.

But I was dissatisfied with my playing.
I knew that I played badly, and I wanted a I knew that I played baddy, and I wanted a long time of study abroad, real study. I saved my money for years. The plan took hold of me, strengthened me. At twenty I had over a thousand dollars saved, and I was almost ready

"But then a close friend of mine got into trouble and needed my money. "And after that I gave up. 'It's all ended,'



Piano recital

I thought. 'Now there's no use. I am too weak, I shall never do it now. I'll settle to I am too this for the rest of my life.

"But in the theaters in those days there used to be solos between the acts. One evening I was playing the Moskowsky Serenade; and Walter Damrosch was there and heard me. To this day I cannot see what he heard in my music. But he sent for me the next morning. He took me into his orchestra. And so he utterly changed my life. Not many years later I married his sister.

"Not many years later 1 married his sister.
When 1 was young 1 had no youth. 1 have had it since. I am having it now.
"But old memories are vivid still. Walter Damrosch gave me a chance, and so 1 have Digitized by

been able to grow and to be of use to a great many people. Why should not such chances be given to hundreds who are as I was? dreds, simply by having a chance, may become fine orchestra players, good music teachers; and still more important, thousands may come to be real lovers of music, who will help to bring all its power for good into this harsh city life of ours."

This had been a dream of his even when he was a boy. And not long after he entered the Damrosch Orchestra, young Mannes took his first step toward making the dream a reality. He advertised his plan to lead an amateur orchestra, and the response amazed him. Over a handred and forty men and women came to him almost at once. Soon he had two orchestras made up of working people; one of a hundred men and women, the other of young Germans in Brooklyn, laborers who worked on the docks. They were crude enough, these orchestras, the sound was even terrific at times. But he felt big possibilities here. And so, not many years later, he began his work in the Music School,

This school had been started by Miss Wagner, a music teacher who believed that in the East Side masses there was real hunger for musie. She began one summer giving violin and piano lessons in a basement room of the College Settlement, in the very heart of the Ghetto, where people are packed in, some two or three thousand to the block. In midsummer the street outside was a roaring chaos,



Concert practise

the struggle for life. But out of this chaos came pupils who gladly paid a few cents for their lessons. That autumn she rented a room of her own across the street. The work in-creased; two rooms were rented, then a whole floor; and within two years the Music School Settlement had been organized with a committee of supporters and a small house of its

It was then that Mannes came in to give To direct an orchestra of thirty or forty cheap violins in a stuffy tenement room is not easy; but he did this week after week, besides giving individual lessons. The School had many anxious times, even seasons of crises. But the response increased so swiftly, the small house was so overcrowded with work. that some six years ago they bought three

houses on Third Street. They have attractive quarters here. The three old-fashioned houses joined together look more like a home than an institution. There is a small auditorium, a music library and rooms for private lessons. These rooms are used to their utmost capacity; and though the money support each year increases, still the school is always hard up. For the response of the people keeps ever widening. They come not only from near by, but from Brooklyn, the Brenx and Jersey City. There are over eight hundred pupils now, children of immi-grant parents from all over Europe; from Russia, Poland, Germany, Bohemia and Hungary, Roumania, Italy, Ireland. And there are a few negro children. At all hours of the day And there are a or evening the place is alive with music. Noise and discord, crudeness, roughness! Yes, in plenty. But out of all this forever emerging harmonies, new-born hungers, interests,

This is more than a school. It is a vital center of eight loundred lives; it is in close touch with hundreds of homes. For this society is mainly run by women. The presider Mrs. Mansfield, has been a generous and d voted manager; and the six women who li here give all their time to making the pla a social center as well as a school. Amor tenement dwellers there is sometimes a stron prejudice against settlement workers, a feeing grimly expressed in the phrase "hir neighbors." But there is no such feeling her for the school has a definite function. Whe a child applies for lessons, one of the wome residents visits his home; and she has a rig to, for she has business there. There is to, for she has business there. There is a pauperizing "about it; nearly all pupils p for their lessons; over \$1,140 was paid by p pils for lessons last month. But the pay exceedingly low—only twenty-five cents a le son-and so the settlement woman has a rig to inquire into the circumstances of parent For if parents can pay adequate prices, t school, as a rule, will not take their children they do not propose to take work which right belongs to outside teachers. On t other hand, it may be found that the paren cannot even afford the required small sur and for such cases the school has already fif scholarships which allow them to take pup The school has other neighborhood tie It runs a score or more of clubs; there a dances through the winter, and summer cam for boys and girls. From the library, boo on music are taken home by children. the concerts given last year there was a tot attendance of over ten thousand, and mo

of these were parents. "One of the happiest things about mus here," said Miss Crawford, the head worke "is that the parents can understand. The are immigrants, and their children gro away from them, for many parents nevel to English. But music is a common auguage, a mutual bond, especially who Woven into the orchestra music and the well at home."

remember one little instance of this At an afternoon rehearsal, the stage of the small auditorium was packed with eight boys and girls, from the stocky youth wi

the big nose and lips and a stolid, hap content in his eyes, to the intense little spe tacled chap who anxiously beat time wi his feet and leaned far farward scanning t notes. There were all kinds of clothes, fro the spruce sailor suits of two sedate maids the patched and bulging blouses of three jol little fiddlers who looked as though to "chased by a cop" was one of their chief jo in life. All kinds and ages, races and cree were together here, and at it hard, when woman with a shawl over her head car quietly in and sat down to my left. H clothes, though neat, were threadbare; signs the "splendid struggle" showed in her this sharp profile. But her eyes were fixed on o small violinist, a girl who had bright, mer eyes, and whose clothes were not worn threa bare, but looked fresh and gay, like the r ribbon in her hair. She did not seem to s the woman. Until suddenly, after a shr crescendo, the music slid into a deep and so orous melody which, it seemed to me. I he heard years before, one sparkling, frosty nig for sleighs, in a town in the south of Ru [Continued on page 40]



The kindergarten on the roof Original from

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA



Travels with a Junk-Man in Arcadia

BY RICHARD LE GALLIENNE

Author of OCTOBER VAGABONDS, THE PAINLESS REVOLUTION, ETC.

Blueration by JOHN WOLCOTT ADAMS

Chapter V

FARMER GRUMMON



PRING had as yet little to show for herself. She was still little more than a thrilling announcement, a sweet voice calling in the wilderness of a landscape only here and there visibly vernal. For a week or two yet one must be content to

livine her presence, like the ancient augurs, n the cries of birds—or frogs. Yet now and gain a soft blush of green in an old orchard could tell of her secret kiss, and we had not one far on our way before we found her baner of dogwood, hung aloft like a fairy vision n the leafless woods. And—another vivid arbinger—thrushing up its vigorous scrolls f dazzling green, so welcome now, so like a



estled down with derisive laughter high up on the topmost bough

airacle of resurrection, but soon to be so un-cratefully forgotten, and even despised, the usty skunk-cabbage, like clumps of lettuce lazoning the debris of sullen swamps. "Skunk-cabbage!" said Old John, pointing ith his whip. "I call it my favorite flower,

or it looks like a flower, with everything else black and winter-like. And it's so grateful the eye, so fresh and green, just when one's talways reminds me of a woman in a mining-amp. She's usually no great beauty. But ard! how good she is to look at, when she's ne only one around."

John had known mining-camps as well as ircuses, as shall hereafter be told. At the noment, however, I was only concerned with the pleasing discovery that he was gifted with deep love of nature—by no means confined a hogs or elephants. He was what one might oll a natural lover of nature. The passion or out-of-doors was in his blood, not merely his brain, and the woods and the waters and he open road and all the lore of them were is very life. As we jogged on in silence side y side, through a stretch of wild country, nostly rocks and trees and solitary marshes, could see that he was drinking in the fresh eauty of the morning like wine, and he emed to be growing younger each moment, s with the draughts of an elixir.

I couldn't help reflecting pathetically that, in be nature of things, this coming spring must e one of the very few left to him, perhaps ineed the very last; but such thoughts seemed ar from Old John, as he threw back his shoul-ers, and inhaled the May breeze as though a undred springs were before instead of behind im. Still there may have been something of sigh in his next remark, in answer to one f mine complaining, as I did at the head of

his chapter, that spring had as yet so little show for herself. "Ah! my young friend, don't be in too much

f a hurry. Spring's like a ten-dollar bill. Then you've broken into it, it's as good as

gone. When spring once starts, you've no time to enjoy it. Everything seems to come at once. All the flowers and birds seem as though they tumbled out of a bag in a heap-Or it's like one of those organ-grinders that plays one tune after another so fast that you don't eatch any of them. . . . But, whoa! William," he concluded, "here's where we step a minute or two."

We lad drawn up in front of a considerable farndonse of ancient and somewhat neglected Weeds and long grasses prospered in what had once been a front garden, the appletrees in the haunted looking orchard had evi dently not been pruned for years, and the old barns seemed only just able to stand, lean-ing against each other for support in a drunken, dilapidated fashien. But here and there in the long grass an early daff dil was affame, and a magnificent bush of white lilac seemed to concentrate all the freshness and fragrance of the world.

We waited a few moments without evoking any sign of life about the place, and then

John turned to me.

"Give him a touch of the horn," he said. So reaching down the cow-born from its hook, I blew a blast as mighty as my unaccus-tomed skill could make it. As if in answer, tomed skill could make it. As if in answer, there came almost immediately from some-where behind the barns, which were flanked where behind the lattis, when were hanced by a group of lofty elms, the report of a gun. And following upon it, up in the elm tops there came a great cawing and swirling of crows. Half-a-dozen young birds, evidently under the protection of the old one of great size and wisdom, eddied around for a moment or two, and then settled again with what seemed derisive laughter high up in the tallest elm-from the topmost branch of which one of the old birds seemed to be distinctly calling an amused "Haw! haw!" at someone below.

This individual presently came in view, a little quaint boyish figure of an old man, with



Crows became a monomania with him

small tight wrinkled face, in which two shrewd blue eyes and a diminutive chin-beard of a snowy whiteness were the most notice-able features. He carried a shotgun, still smoking at the muzzle, and he seemed out of

humor.
"Gol darn it, John Couch," he called, not in the least surprised at our presence, and as easually as if we had been standing there with his full knowledge, for a week, "your blamed ox-horn lost me that crow. Why in blazes couldn't you wait a minute!"

"And I a pining for a sight of your good old face, Jabez, all this long winter," John retorted dryly. "How could you expect it? Still the same sweet disposition, I see, Molasse in a page for you, Jabes." lasses is no name for you, Jubez.

The old man vorchsafed only an indignant

grunt for answer. But John seemed to delight in playing with his ill-humor, "How's everything?" he continued. "Speaking of crows, have you poisoned any more chickens or fox-terriers lately?"

The allusion was a cruel one, for there was a good story on Jabez among his neighbors to the effect that once, to get even with his mortal enemies the crows, which with old age had become a sort of monomania with him, he had persone a sort of monomania with him, he had poisoned a quantity of barley and scattered it around the farm—with alas! very tragic consequences. The crows with a knowingness which he could only attribute to the devil, had evidently get wind of the snare, for they declined to cat a single grain, and set up in the eluctross looking on and laughing while a fine breat of Plementh Books developed the fine broad of Plymouth Rocks devoured the fatal meal with avidity and two poor little fox-terrier puppies that puppy-like would try their teeth on everything from old shoes to young snakes, tasted prematurely of the bitterness of death.

This incident, of which, naturally, he had "never heard the last," had done much to sour



A farmhouse

Jabez's not over-genial disposition, and, as I said, it was cruel of Old John to rub it in once

"Your jekes don't grow any younger, like yourself, John Couch," snarled the old man, "but that's natural, I reckon. Old junk and

"but that's natural, I reckon. Old junk and old jokes seem to be your business."
Good for you, Jaluez." laughed John good-naturedly. "I'm blessed if that didn't sound almost human. But come, now, no bad feelings among old friends. Is there anything the old junk-man can do for you this trip?"
"Well." said the farmer softening, "you might

might come and cast your eye over the roan mare. She's been sickly like, a month or more. And you might take a look at the kitchen sink. The missus is at me this twelvementh for a new one. Like all the women, she thinks men

are made of trousers pockets for them to

put their hands in."
"Twelve months, did you say, Jabez Grummon!" calleda feminine voice from an unseen occupant of the kitchen of the kitchen, "twelve years is "twelve years is more like talking."

But John meanwhile had descended from his cart and we were making our way to the stable, John's solutions

of the farmers' prob-lems were alike unpalatable.

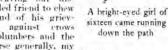
"All the mare needs," he said, "is less bran and more onts, and all the sink



Original from UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

needs is the scrap-heap and a plumber.

In answer to the last suggestion the farmer declared that he would as soon call in the undertaker as a plumber. giving it as his opinion. as the result of much study of human rascal-ity, that of all human rascals plumbers were only matched by one other set of seoundrels -namely, lawyers. As we mounted the cart and prepared to drive off, leaving our disgruntled friend to chew the cud of his grievances against crows and plumbers and the



universe generally, my eyes fell once more on the lilaes, "You've got a fine lilae-bush there," I said conciliatingly.

For answer the old man seanned me with a sort of contemptuous curiosity, as though he was wondering what particular brand of idiot I belonged to, and then he turned his little blue eyes on the lilaes and looked at them attentively as if he was seeing them for the first time, and with entire disapproval. Then he spoke. "I can't see as how there's anything the matter with them," he said.

And with that we drove away. A few mo-

ments after we heard another report of the gun, and the same derisive "Haw! haw! haw!" echoing in the distance.

Old John at my side broke out into a fit of whole souled laughter that shook his big shoulders. "I can't see as how there's anything the matter with them," he quoted, "Did you ever hear the like of that? Jabez certainly takes a lot of beating."

Was ever white lilae so originally appre-

ciated?

Chapter VI

MORE WHITE LILAC

As we left behind our cross-grained farmer-whose name "Grummon" seemed oddly appropriate-I fell into a vein of reflection into which many a nature-lover must often have found himself surprised as he has come into contact with the singular insensitiveness to the beauty and suggestiveness of their sur-roundings which seems to characterize most country-folk. It may be that farmers and others whose business is with the soil and its tillage, with harvest and with



Sat a sweet-faced old lady

of which make a Virgil or a Wordsworth—it may be that they hide their feelings, but if so they must certainly hide them very deep. Not that one expects from them asthetic or literary raptures, of which, from professional naturelovers one may well have too much, but one might reasonably hope for an occasional indicution that the mystericus pageantry of the earth is not entirely lost upon them.

Such appreciation is to be found among the Celtic and Latin races, tot among the Anglo-Saxon seldom or never. I have even heard a negro talk like a poet about wild birds, but for the most part your average country-man is as insensitive to their songs as he is igno-rant of their names. The last person to ask cormation about natural objects, a tree, a flower, or a bird, is a person who has spent his whole life amongst them. His concern with them is purely a matter of business, and his sentiment is pretty accurately summed up in Farmer Grummon's expression that, so far as he can see, there's nothing the matter with them. "Knows he," asks Emerson,

> "Knows he who tills this lovely field, To reap its scanty corn, What mystic fruit his acres yield At midnight and at morn?

Alas! no, he neither knows nor cares, and we must be content that he reaps his material crop, leaving us to reap that other:

> " Another crop thine acres yield, Which I gather in a song.

Yet, a little farther on our way there befell as a little experience which made me forget Farmer Grummon and bore refreshing witness that the flower of sentiment does occasionally bloom in country hearts. The country learns try we were passing through had more to recommend it to the artist than the farmer, a rocky woodland region with but occasional stretches of land available for cultivation, and, as a consequence, homes were few and far be-tween. There was no village properly so-called



within ten miles, but a straggle of half-adozen old houses lying in some meadow-land near a little stream was known as Mile-Stone Clearings.

John explained the reason of the name, as half a mile from a house which he had pointed out as our next stopping place, he pulled up and at the side of the road. It was sunk deep in grasses and bore on its face some moss-grown lettering which made it look like a

grave-stone. "That's at's some of Bonjamin Franklin's said Old John, referring to the fact that the mile-stones of the state we were traveling had been laid down by the great Amer-ican philosopher and man of all work. Yes! the great Benjamin had traveled the very road we were on, and had stood for some time on the very spot where we were standing. His method of surveying, like all his methods, had been original. To the wagon in which he journeyed was attached a meter by which the miles were automatically measured as he went along, after the fashion of a pedometer, and in his wake followed another wagon loaded with the mile-stones.

This particular stone, however, though placed according to his measurements, had been the private enterprise of the proprietress of a posting inn, which was doing a prosperous business in the far-off days when this had been the coach-road between New York and Boston, and served the double purpose of telling off the distance and advertising the hos-pitality of the inn, which went by the name of the Horse and Pigeons. Brushing aside the long grasses, one could still read in quaint deep-cut letters:

> To Boston 167 Miles Food and Rest For Man and Beast Abigail Disbrow The Horse and Pigeons Half-a-Mile East

The inn had, of course, long since ceased to welcome the coming and speed the parting guest, and the sound of the old coach-horns

had by this time been blown on the wind o time as far as the planet Saturn. The old time as far as the planet Saturn. place, a roomy clap-board edifice, fronted by old widow, her son and granddaughter, an here was one of his very special annual halts



"When we reach the top we will see the Sound

John blew the horn himself this time.

I always blow it to please the old lady," h said. "I know she looks forward to my con ing all winter."

And almost before he had taken the ox horn from his lips, a bright-eyed young gis of about sixteen, with pretty pink cheeks an a mass of golden hair, came running down th garden path, on the edges of which white an yellow crocuses were ablaze.

"Well, it's Mr. Couch at last," she called blushing a little bashfully as she saw me, stranger. "Won't grandma be glad to see you

Do come in."

So we dismounted, and following our youn guide, entered an old-fashioned parlor, when in a big horsehair chair by the window sat sweet-faced, white-haired old country-woman a great old Bible open at her side, between th pages of which lay a pair of gold-rimmed spec

tacles. "Well, well, John Couch, so here you as again. But my, but you're late in coming th year. We began to wonder about you, didn we, Charity? And then to me, John havin made my introduction, "You must excuse m made my introduction. "You must excuse my etting up, young gentleman. My old joint don't improve any. John. It'll be ten year come this July, since I've walked as far as the front door. It's well for me that my so Aaron's such a big fellow as he is. He's awa after some stock to-day. He'll be mortigrieved to have missed you."

As she talked I noticed, placed at the sid of her Bible, a blue bowl filled with white

lilacs.
"Beautiful, aren't they?" said the old lad;
"Beautiful, aren't they?" said the old lad; "Reautiful, aren't they't said the old lad, following the direction of my eyes. "You set they're ready for you, John," she continue turning to my old friend. "I was almostafiaid you'd get here before they did, every thing's so backward. Mr. Couch knows what is the state of the thing's so backware. John?"
they mean, don't you, John?"
Yes!

Presently the young girl returned

Jane." said the ol man. "As long a John Couch has memory for a goo and a tru friend, Gideon Thatel er is not going to b forgotten.

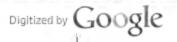
indeed

"Seventeen year this twelfth of May said the old woman the tears coming int her eyes. "It's

her eyes. "It's long time to be withou him. But something tel me, old friend, that pe haps next year I'll 1 taking the lilacs to his myself."
"Now, now, Jane, yo

"Now, now, Jane, yo know you said that ver thing last year, and fo the matter of that, th year before. Better wai till I get ready to com along too, to see you saf company. I'll not g amiss on that journey, reckon,"

Original from UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA



"Oh, I wonder what it'll be like there,

"I guess you've got the best line on it there, the Book you're reading, Jane. There's at I guess it's all there. If a man can't find is way to heaven on that map, I reckon it's at meant for him to get there and heaven will a sight more comfortable without him."

And so the two old friends exchanged remi-

scences and homely philosophy till it was iscences and homely philosophy till it was me for the road again. Then, turning to her randdaughter, with an excited flush in her id checks: "Be a good child, Charity, and after me some fresh lilacs," she said, "the rettiest you can find. It breaks my heart and I cannot get about to gather them myself, at I guess. John, he'll understand, won't

"He'll understand, you may be sure," said to old man consolingly as to a child, bend-ig his tall form over her and gently patting or shoulder. "They understand everything here Gideon has gone."

Presently the young girl returned with a strous armful of lilacs, and the old woman. ith trembling hands, selecting the finest, tied sem up with a piece of white ribbon, and sen gave them into John's keeping. "Tell him that his Jane thinks of him every

our of the day. Say she's coming to him as st as the Lord wills."

Having carefully placed the lilacs in an es-cially safe compartment of his heterogenes conveyance, John and I mounted the seat. lling our last farewells to the pretty Charity d the sweet old face at the window, and once ore took the road.

When we had driven in silence a little way, his explained old Jane Thatcher's commis-



Melchizedek was made happy

on. Gideon Thatcher had died seventeen ars before and his death had so deeply ricken his faithful wife that she had been nivalid we saw ever since; and every year now, she had given into John's charge a nch of lilacs for her husband's grave in the lage ten miles away-for lilac had been his

vorite flower.
"But," added John after a pause, "there is e thing I have not had the heart to tell her. r ever shall. I take this lilae, of course, the same-it makes the poor soul happyt there's no grave to put it on any more, in years ago they had to take a part of the arch-yard for a trolley track, and for ten ars the trolley cars have been running over deon Thatcher's grave."

Chapter VII

IN WINCH WE SLEEP BY THE SEA

John had promised, at our setting out, that, th good going, we should sleep this first th good going, we should sleep this first ght by the sea; and the promise had sung my ears all day. In the winter one forgets e sea, It is too homeless and savage a ought for cold weather; but, with the first ring days, the birds, back home again from eir southern trip, seem to bring the sound it in their wings, and one falls to dreaming ain of its murmur along summer shores, at tireless murmur that never tires, that finite smile of never-resting rest. As the dden summer than spring began to lengthen the red cedars, and athwart the fan-stic rocks of the no-man's land through the had been journeying with Widow



Hedged in among rocks stood a rough hut

Thatcher's libres, John pointed up the long ascent of road William was leisurely climbing.
"When we reach the top," he said, "we shall see the Sound."

And soon, sure enough, there it was stretching out its blue and gold, three or four miles below us, rimming with light a group of rocky islands and flooding with azure innumerable creeks and salt marshes.

Its giant freshness made glad our hearts, and we let William take a rest while we drauk our fill of it in silence. Even Melchizedek seemed to be glad to see it again and Farked and rain to and fro accordingly. Then, as John once more flicked the reins, he turned

to me with a smile:
"I can't see as how there's anything the
matter with it, ch!" he said.

Soon we had left the high ground, and were threading our way through wooded flats, the road winding in and out at the fantastic will of unexpected inlets, and presently, after crossing a narrow neek of land between wide marshes, we reached a sort of rocky forested island, and turning a corner of buttress-like boulders, with a great waft of briny odors, clams and mussels and sea-weed combined, and a grinding rhythmic murmur for welcome, there suddenly was a little horse-shoc cove and the open sea. Wedged in among the rocks the open sea. We get in among the rows facing the water, stood a rough log but with two windows and at the end was a lean-to shed with a horse's stall. Springing from the wagen, John took a key from his pocket and threw open the door.



Autumn

By EMERY POTTLE

There's autumn in the air, I do not know from where It comes, nor why I know, But the full winds that blow Are done with summer rest; The colors in the breast Of the strong hills grow deep With shadows that slow errep Toward winter. There's a mirth Which laughs across the earth Too wildly, lest the grief Of summer find relief In tears.

Whence comes the word The startled gardens heard? Who whispered 'neath his breath Of that white silence-death?



"How will this suit you for our hotel?" he said.

Inside were two beds built bunk-like one above the other, a rough table, and a chair or two, a shelf with some crockery, a clam fork and fishing tackle, a pile of old newspapers

and various odds and ends.

Such was Old John's eastle by the sea, one of several such homes he had whimsically built for himself up and down the country in the course of his many wanderings, and as I looked at it I realized once more that John was merely, so to say, a junk-man by courtesy, and that peddling junk was but an excuse for the indulgence of the incorrigible gipsy-strain in his nature, that could never be happy long in one place, and whose very life was to wan-

der under the free sky.

"Let's give William his supper, and then we'll look after ours," he said, as William, neighing joyously with his falling harness, elattered off to his stall, as though quite at home. "Do you like clams!" he added pres-



" Do you like clams?"

ently. "Well, we'll have some. I'll go dig out a mess of them, while you start a fire. There's our kitchen," and he pointed to a stone oven built at the foot of the rock.

Soon we were seated at a meal such as for relish I had never eaten before, some rasher of bacon from the wagon going mighty well with the fried clams and some steaming ten to wash all down. Melchizedek was made happy with a mutton-bone, and while we sat over our supper, we could hear William contentedly champing his oats at our back. And in front in the growing dusk, the ceaseless rustle and rattle of the waves rolling the pebbles up and down the beach, and the quiet stars rising over the sea.

An hour later our little company was blending the regular breathing of deep whole-hearted sleep with the rough rhythm of the surge. It must have been near morning, though it was still dark except for the star-light, when I was half awakened by Melchizedek's sudden barking, and out amid the lap of waters I heard voices and the sound of a sail being lowered. Looking out I could disaly discern a fishing yawl stealing into the cove, but I was so sleepy that it seemed like a dream. A lantern flashed from its bow, and a dog's bark came in faint answer to Melchizedek across the water.

orioss the water.

Old John moved in his bunk.

"Quiet, Mel! quiet there!" he called.

"Nothing but friends, old boy. I guess I know who that is," he added for my benefit. "Old Captain Haverstraw just coming in from Long Island. We'll have a visit with him in the morning.

And next minute John was asleep again, and so was I. So was Melchizedek-with one

(To be continued)



Original from UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

Digitized by Google

Ohio Wakes to Shame

BY SLOANE GORDON

Illustrated with Photographs



OTHING more sordidly and shamelessly crooked has ever come to the surface than Ohio's legisla-tive scandal. And yet, strangely enough, those who have been in touch with Ohio affairs for the

past several years can only shrug their shoulders and wonder that the exposé has been so long delayed.

For, as a matter of fact-cold, indisputable fact-the Ohio legislature has been, for a score of years, a burning, crimson disgrace,

Ohio has put up with conditions that few Only has put up with conditions that lew states would tolerate. Columbus, the capital, has for years echoed with scandal. Members of Ohio's legislature have talked openly and brazeuly of the amount of money they believed their votes to be worth. Such a state of affairs was reached three years ago that one member of the house in a spirit of alcoholic frankness, declared in a corridor of the Southern Hotel that he "ought to have five hundred dollars to-night" in consideration of his prespective opposition to a bill then on the calcular for passage.

Few who heard him took offense; bribery

was looked upon apparently as more or less legitin.atc, just as vote-selling in Adams County was a recognized industry.

A member of the State senate (he is still a member) approached an acquaintance on a Big Four train a few years ago and suggested that the acquaintance "see" the representa-tive of the state brewers' association and secure one thousand dollars.

cure one thousand dollars.

"I'll split it with you," he said, then
added, "of course I'll vote right on the liquor
bills anyhow, but I was put to some expense during the campaign and I ought to be re-imbursed."

A former legislator who was a candidate for the nomination last year and who was defeated in the primaries told me, in all seriousness, that his defeat meant great financial loss

to him.
"Why," he said, "they're sending a guy from here who doesn't know his way around. I'd have more retainers by this time than he'll

get in vote money during the entire session."

Though the people of Ohio can, therefore, hardly plead ignorance of the bribe-soliciting and bribe-taking that has been going on in

BUYING LEGISLATORS IN JOB LOTS

One day a farmer member of the house displayed, inadvertently, a large roll of bills in the Neil House lobby. A fellow member gazed in awe at the show of wealth.

"I just sold a drove of hogs," explained the farmer member rather hastily and confusedly.

The observing one was thoughtful, He did not reply for the half-minute usually essential to the full-measured beat of his

mental processes. And then—
"Yaas," he drawled, "and I'll bet I'm
one o' them hawgs."

Columbus for so many years they have at last been aroused from their lethargy. As a result of recent disclosures nineteen members and officers of the legislature are under in-dictment and more than thirty more are threatened with procedure. The story of Ohio's awakening is as follows:

One day last April three prosperous looking men drifted unostentatiously into Columbus and secured rooms at the Chittenden Hotel. Their several names were F. S. Harrison, David H. Barry and A. C. Bailey. Harrison. particularly, looked like a man of plethoric purse. He mingled; he tecame acquainted with members of the legislature. Barry and Bailey also made themselves popular by purchasing drinks and eigars. In the course of time they-Barry and Bailey-confided the information discreetly that Harrison was in Columbus for the purpose of bringing about the defeat of two bills, the Green nine-hour-work-day-for-women bill and the Whittemore bill permitting mutual fire insurance companies to do business in Ohio without the handicap of annoying regulations. They admitted that they were there to assist Harrison

in his efforts.

These three men, it happens, were operatives in the employ of William J. Burns, the Sherlock Holmes of real life. They had been sent by "Billy" Burns whose aid had been sought by the Ohio Manufacturers' Association composed of prominent tion, an organization composed of prominent and reputable men.

It is an association made necessary by predatory tendencies in the State House. It corresponds, in a general way, to the Hors Owners' Alliance, organized for the purpos of running down and prosecuting hors thieves

Only until the present session it did no appear in the role of prosecutor. Theretofor it employed expensive attorneys and finance numerous delegations that appeared before legislative committees with arguments calcu lated to defeat this measure or that, which, enacted into law, would prove an obstacle i the way of commercial progress. The Ohi Manufacturers' Association soon became, t the thrifty among the lawmakers, an asse They began to calculate its possibilities. The introduction of "milkers" became more an more of an industry. Now a milker is a bi in which the author often has no legitimat in which the author often has no legitimal interest and in which, usually, those who pritend to support it are concerned only for the purpose of getting paid for subsequently changing their attitude. It is often introduced for the purpose of compelling some moneyed interest to pay for its defeat. There is more ready, easy, quick money in defeat introduced for the purpose of compelling some particular to the pay for its defeat. ing legislation than there is in passing in The milker industry has thrived in Ohio. was recently estimated by one who has studie the subject carefully that during the legis is tive session of 1911 over one hundred milke bills were introduced. Reference to a few of

them may not be amiss.

The bill compelling coal operators to pa miners for coal mined before it is screene was one of the leading milkers of the 191 session. This bill, had it become a law, woul have saddled much additional expense upo owners of mines. The man who introduced i one Green, is said to have done so in goo faith, but the immediate influx of operator with pleas for the death of the proposed meaure, gave the cue to the grafters who bega "holding up" the coal men.

A bill compelling trading stamp companie to redeem their stamps at their face value i money was another measure which looke highly profitable to the legislative looters. The eight-hour work-day bill, applying ex-

clusively to women workers; the bill compel ing the licensing of itinerant drug venders one relating to the inspection of steam boilers; the Whittemore bill creating specia



A Trap for Bribe-Takers

the couch was placed the dictagraph. A wire was carried into the adjoining room beneath the door back of the couch



The Dictagraph

Room 417, Chittenden Hotel, where the "grafters" were taken for consultation. Under This is the receiving end of the delicate instrument employed by the detectives to record the incriminating conversation of those legislators who, believing the detectives to be lobbyists, came to their rooms seeking bribes

Digitized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA







L. R. ANDREWS



ISAAC E. HUFFMAN



GEORGE K. CETONE

gulations for a certain class of mutual ingulations for a certain class of mutual in-rance companies; an initiative and referen-m bill, which was fought desperately by blie service corporations; the Russell-Doro niture companies; the anti-cigarette bill; e Haas bill licensing lean sharks; a bill to quire railreads to put additional brakemen trains of over five cars; these were among e leading senate milkers.

In the house, bills fixing fifteen miles an ur as the maximum rate of speed at which e steek might be transported; compelling int manufacturers to label their product; gulating the sale of cold storage articles; quiring commission merchants to certify e names of persons from whom they pure names of persons from whom they pur-ase goods; preventing children under seven-en from attending moving picture shows; ving municipalities the right to fix tele-one charges; and compelling factories to raish seats for employees, were among the ominent law proposals that brought mon-ed lobbyists to Columbus and made it easy r legislators to ply their black-flag trade. It raust not be inferred that a milker may not a meritorious measure. But when it ap-ars that its passage, no matter what benefit ight accrue to the public, would prove costly the railroads, for instance, or to a certain ass of manufacturers, then the railroad bby or the manufacturers' lobby, finds it sier to entertain legislators, buy committee

Many of the measures enumerated above— e one licensing drug venders and the anticaptte bill, for instance—are venerable in eir antiquity. They come to the front at the session of the Ohio legislature, are regu-dy batted about from floor to committee on and back again and are as regularly the allowed to die in committee pigeon-del or defeated on the floor toward the closa each session—that is, after all the milk has erextracted from the nervous interests that and be affected by their passage.

Ex-members of the Ohio legislature have

embers and debauch the sworn representa-tes of the people than to bow to legal re-

en known to live in and about Columbus ar after year, without visible means of sup-rt until investigation developed the fact at they busied themselves preparing milks for new and inexperienced members to
troduce. Not infrequently the ex-member
is developed into a lobbyist whose privilege
is to draw a salary for killing the very
easure that he had introduced, paying the
thor and the supporters of the bill as little
possible and holding out for himself as
uch as his client can be induced to produce.
Ohio has seen this sort of thing m, on year Ohio has seen this sort of thing goon year ter year, and the wonder of it all has been at the railroads and public service emiss and others that have annually been add to stand and deliver, have submitted seng and so patiently to the robbery. It reained for the Ohio Manufacturers' Associated the table the first form the table the first form the state of t on to take the first firm stand against the stematic graft.

At this point enters the Burns Detective gency and from this time dates the begin-



STANLEY HARRISON Four members and an officer of the Ohio Senate under indictment for bribe-taking

ning of the disclosures which have rocked the

state and shocked the country.

The manufacturers' organization had adopted a no-pay-to-legislators policy and it immeed a no-pay-to-legislators policy and it immediately caused resentment on the part of a coterie of legislative bandits. These legislators complained in public that the Ohio Manufacturers' Association was "short"—that Moore, the secretary was a "tight-wad" and proposed with some show of finality to retaliate. Moore was handicapped for want of funds. But he laid the case before one of his wealthy clients and proposed that the detectives be employed. Then followed the use of the dictograph and the entrapment of Dr. George B. Nye, Democrat; Dr. A. C. Lowry, George B. Nye, Democrat; Dr. A. C. Lowry, Republican and several others in the house, and Huffman, Cetone, Andrews and others in the senate. These men had worked hand in the senate. These men had wor glove, according to all accounts.

Nye had all the Democratic members of the house scheduled; Lowry had all the Republi-can members scheduled. Each knew how many men on his side could be "influenced"; also how he could be influenced. Some might be willing to take money; some were amenable to argument about duty to country and flag and fireside; some could be reached (and this was a well-used method) through banking influences back home; some liked a good time: and others were just plain negligibles who would follow the crowd and cared but little what legislation did or did not pass. what registation did or did not pass. Those of little minds were usually honest, and it was to the advantage of the ones who did the bargaining to keep them honest. Money thins perceptibly when spread over too extensive an

If one went law-shopping in the Ohio house he was usually advised that the quick 'cross lots cut was to see Nyc. This gentleman would consult his Republican colleague and would consult his Republican colleague and fellow estimator and they could, between them, furnish a fairly accurate estimate of the cost of either passing or defeating the measure in which the law-shopper was interested. If the lobbyist manifested symptoms of unusual generosity he was nursed through successive stages of legislative delay by thrilling stories of how difficult was the task of having his bill sent to the "right" committee. Each delay would be the excuse for an additional demand.

It is customary in the house to appoint, toward the close of a session, a steering committee. The duty of this body is to select the most important from among the bills that have accumulated and advance them on the calcudar for consideration before adjournment. This year the steering committee was selected months before the time of adjournment and Nye and those with whom he op-erated were in a majority. For weeks only little inconsequential bills were placed on the house calendar. With scores of important measures in the hopper it was found necessary for the house to adjourn a day early one week because there was nothing before it to take action on. Two honest members of the committee became disgusted and resigned from it. Gradually, after this, those who were interested in various important measures came to understand that someone had to be "seen" in order to get bills on the calendar, or to keep them off. Nothing more openly shameless than the operations of this committee has ever been recorded, even in Ohio's legislative halls. Three of its members are now under indictment.

In the senate the system of bill-handling was one of the control of standing committees almost exclusively. These standing committees were selected by a Committee on Committees. The selections were deft, to put it with charitable mildness.

Senators Huffman, Cetone, Andrews, Dean, and Crawford-all under indictment for bribery at this writing, with the prospect that a dozen more of their committee associates will become enmeshed in the net before the investigation is finally ended, were together on the most important of the committees— Finance, for instance. The Temperance Committee was made up of seven members—six "wet" and one "dry." It can readily be understood that the five

enators referred to could wield almost unlimited power in the matter of advancing or retarding legislation. That they exercised that power ruthlessly and for their own benefit, detectives, witnesses before the grand jury and people from various parts of the State who came to Columbus to urge legislation, unqualifiedly testify.

The Judiciary Committee, of which Huffman was the Chairman, became known as the "Graveyard Committee." Bills were buried there by the score—provided there was suffi-cient interest back of their burial to make it worth while.

Huffman was elected to the legislature twelve years ago and has served continuously ever since in house and senate. He is a shrewd country lawyer and hails from the classic college town of Oxford. It was an easy matter for the Huffmans of

the senate and the Nyes of the house to operate in unison and from the beginning of the present session there was evidence of collu-sion. Early in January Columbus swarmed with lobbyists. The word went out that many

[Continued on page 47]

The Man Under the Car

BY BAILEY MILLARD

OWN on his knees under President Harrington's private car, Harvey March was twisting away at a hand-brace, drilling out a stuck holt. It was a blaz-ing August day and Har-D vey was perspiring like a coal-passer. There was

present to this big-framed, blue-eyed young man in his grimy overalls the inevitable contrast between himself and the well-groomed, comfortable folk just above his head while he pantingly pressed and twirled the sharp bit that was slowly gouging out the headless bolt from the brake-beam.

Five minutes before he had seen Old Har-Five minutes before he had seen Old Harrington pass along the cinder path between the side tracks—a white waistcoated, Panamahatted, bulky vision of self-sufficiency, walking toward the car steps with John T. McGee, the superintendent of shops. He had heard the creak of the steps under the ponderous weight of the president, a heavy tread, muffled by thick Turkish rugs, the tired grunt of the Old Man and the squeak of his big wicker chair as he came to anchor chair as he came to anchor.

Then there had been a clinking of ice in glasses, sounds full of suggestion to the hot, thirsty toiler just below who, bearing in mind the foreman's sharp order for a rush job, had not taken the time to go to the station tap to drink from the warmish water in the sun-exposed pipe. It was the noon hour and the men of the shops were at dinner, but he had not paused to cat, though he was hungry as well as

"Very good mineral water, sir," crackled forth McGee's dry voice which a gallon of such fluid could not liquefy. His tones were those of the born toady and they jarred upon the second such fluid could not be second to the second such fluid could not be second for the second fluid f

"Oh, yes—so-so," came in the wearied gut-turals of the magnate. "Have a eigar?"

"Thank you, sir; that is, if Miss Harring-ten makes no objection"

"Light up! Angela don't care."

A match cracked while a little feminine laugh rang forth like a bell.

"No, indeed, she doesn't. Mr. McGee. Father is always smoking. I rather like it."

To Harvey the voice seemed that of a girl who liked everything in the least likable. He had seen her but twice—once when he had caught a glimpse of her that morning, a vision in white on the rear platform, when their special hacked in upon the sidetrack as he was going to work at the shops. Beside her had stood a slim, middle-aged man in light tweeds and a smart straw hat, radiating the airs of a plutocrat. This man, who was smoking a cigarette and talking jauntily with Miss Harrington, had been pointed out to Harvey as Edwin Van Alstyne, the first vice-president of the road. Harvey had read of Van Alstyne's Long Island palace and deer park, bought by a fractional outlay of the paternal millions which had been his heritage.

Once he had read a shoddily picturesque Sunday page that told of the rumored engagement of these two important persons, and there had been some comment on the dispar-ity of their ages—he forty-two and she twenty; but afterward he had seen the story denied in the same paper. He had wondered as he looked at them there, in familiar, laugh-

ing converse, if the tale were not true after all.

Again as Harvey neared the car on his errand of repair, the young woman's pure profile, topped by a mass of rich brown hair, had been

glimpsed by him at a window.

"Dad, you look so hot!" came the bird-like voice of Angela through the window. "Shan't I switch the fan upon you?"

"I guess so," said Old Harrington. "That's better. Now, McGee, you know what I've

come to Rockland for, instead of going to Carlsbad, where the doctor ordered me. come to straighten out this mess. You fel-lows have managed to cut down the com-pany's carnings over two millions by not being able to handle the men. You say the trouble is all patched up, but the last monthly report makes a worse showing than eyer. Looks to me as if we'd have to get rid of a lot of those loafers and start in all over again."
"I'm afraid we can't do that," crackled Me-

Gee, "unless we go back to the old scale, and you said that was unreasonable."

"It was unreasonable," grunted Old Harrington. "It was outrageous. The idea of those fellows presuming to dictate-Angela,

hand me those papers.'

"Here they are, father," was the prompt reply. "What you want is the maintenance figures, isn't it?" And Harvey, under the car, feeling a bit guilty and yet unable to stop his ears to their talk, wondered what office she held with the company.

"Yes; cost of maintenance. Where's my glasses!"

So still was it in and about the car during the noonday hush of the shops just across the tracks that Harvey could hear the flutter of

the papers as she handed them to her father.

"Now here we have 'cost of repairs per locomotive, \$4,165.' That's for the last fiscal year. For the preceding year it was \$3,772, and for the year before that it was \$3,042. Now take the repair cost per locomotive mile. Last year it was 122 cents; year before, 112 cents; year before that only 8 cents. Then here we are on maintenance of shops' machinery and tools. You see how the expense is piling up? And there's one big item I want to call your attention to, McGee, and that is overtime. Look at these figures! They're simply scandalous." dalous.

McGee mumbled something Harvey did not eatch. The young man under the car felt himself to be in a false position, but he could

not help following the talk.
"Overtime!" growled Harrington. "Good Lord! Why some of those loafers over there

will be demanding overtime for drawing their pay before long. It's disgraceful."

"If you will permit a suggestion," came a clear though somewhat drawling voice—the voice of a man of the world—"I would say to Mr. McGee that he issue orders to have those shopmen punched up a bit. They need to be

driven."
"Ah, Van Alstyne!" said Harrington. "have you and Higgins finished your little game?" The tone seemed to Harvey to be

rather a resentful one.

rather a resentful one.

"Yes, and I'd like to get into this bigger one, if you don't mind, Mr. Harrington. Who's the proper man to do a little punching—the master mechanic, isn't he?"

"Ferguson," said McGee mildly.

"Yes, Ferguson," said Van Alstyne. "He's too easy with 'em, I should say. Why don't you still him to make his foromen drive 'em.

you tell him to make his foremen drive 'em

"Perhaps you're right," came in Harrington's heavy tones.

"But there must be a way—" began Angela

gently.

"Pardon me." said Van Alstyne dryly.

"I'm telling Mr. McGee the only way, and that is to drive."

"And I'm listening, sir," said McGee, "and I'll do what I can. I think we'll have to put in some new foremen on locomotive engines."

"Yes—some drivers," affirmed the first vice-president.

Just then a whistle blew and in a minute, or two the roar of the great shops over the way went up as of old. Lathes buzzed and whirred, forges flared, steel clanked upon steel as the great hammers fell.

"It sounds as if some work were going over there," suggested Angela from a dow behind her father's chair. Amid

words and those that followed.

"Oh, it's all sound," declared her fat
"Will you stay to lunch McGee! I wan talk a little longer with you and Van Alsty

Delicious smells of roast meats and or savory foods stole down to him. They wat luncheon. All he could hear now of talk above was a mumble of voices.
banged his hammer upon a rivet-head.

"What's that racket under the car?"
Harrington demanded. "Tell 'em to while we're eating, Sam! No, never m Repair work, I guess."

"Living up to your drive principle area."

"Living up to your drive principle, are a Dad, or rather to Mr. Van Alstyne's," the observed sweetly, though with a lurking t of irony.

"Oh, Angela! It's too hot for your jok responded her father between bites.

"But not for driving," returned the a "I'll venture to say that poor fellow ur.

"Til venture to say that poor fellow ur there would like a glass of this lemonade. going to take him some."

"Nonsense!" mouthed her father as chewed his salad., "You'll be wanting lonade piped into the shops next thing."

"Why not let Sam take it out to him?" Van Alstyne, sipping his iccd tea.

Harvey, innocent of their talk shout?

Harvey, innocent of their talk about l banged three times, rather fiercely,

No, I'm going to show you all that the some sympathy in our family for the wo

"Just as if I hadn't been a working ramiy for the wing man."

"Just as if I hadn't been a working ramiyself!" snorted Old Harrington. "Just if I didn't work my way up from raking a freight train! I've got plenty of symbol for workers, but none for loafers."

Before he had finished his work she that the core of Haver coverbe the file.

out of the ear and Harvey caught the fluor of her white skirt as she came toward ha crystal pitcher in one hand and a gister the other. He banged twice with his hamer, but the third stroke was arrested by

mer, but the third strone was allowed were voice of Angela:

"Pardon me, but it's an awfully ho and I thought you'd like some lemonade"

"Why, er—ah!" gasped the unbelied Harvey.

"Thanks! thanks!" His hard was she could not! Harvey. "Thanks! thanks!" His hand dropped, off came his cap. She could not in noting what a splendid forehead he had what wonderful clear, blue eyes. "Excuse if I don't come out to get it," he said, straing forth a well-grimed hand for the grateful liquid.

"A rush job?" she repeated while he drathe grateful liquid.

"Yes; you're to start by two o'clock, at the brake-beam—"

"Why no; we don't leave until even there's plenty of time. Ilave another glad "Thanks; don't care if I do. But the timan told me—"

man told me-'

"To hurry up your work—and in t strained position there?" she said symptotically. "Oh, there's no occasion for it ically,

"I wasn't sure myself." he remarked, couraged by her words and more so by tone. "But will, that's the way we all w nowadays." "V mean the repairers?"

"Ya mean the repairers?"
"Ya mean the repairers?"
"Yo," he put in hastily, fearful that might construe his words as a complaint.
"The construe his words as a complaint of the confergoists." He drained his second glass. Headlong egoists! What an express from a common working man! But he was a common working man of that she was a common working man, of that she was sured. He was a most uncommon one. was an original observer. He must kr

[Continued on page 36]

Original from UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA





The power of many of the Astor millions 200n will be in the hands of this girl who is not yet treenty years old. She is to marry Col. John Jacob Astor, who was disorted i 1010.

Madeleine Force is to be the next Mrs. John Jacob Astor. No one knows how many million dollars belong to her husband-to-be, although rumor has gone as high as one hundred illion, and has asserted with some defini ness that he has an annual income of more than five million dollars. But everyone knows that the chosen bride is not yet twenty years old and that her parents are not among the "very wealthy." So she is able to bring youth and fresh enthusiasms to the sport of playing with millions.

John Jacob Astor is forty-seven rear, old, and is the great-grandson and namesake of the original John Jacob who grew rich by trading in furs in far Oregon, and whose descendants grew richer by day and night as New York veal estate swelled unceasingly in volume. William Waldorf Astor, who prefers England to

America, is his cousin.

His first wife, Ava Willing Astor, divorced him in March, 1910, without giving her reason to anyone but the judge who heard the case.

POT LIGHT.

It was reported at the time that Mrs. Astor received a settlement of ten million dollars, and alimony of upward of three hundred thousand dollars a year. One clause of the divorce de-eree forbade Colonel Astor to remarry in New York State during the life of the first wife. The wedding ceremony, therefore, probably will have to be performed in some other State.

Astor got his title of colonel by appointment to the staff of Governor Levi P. Morton, but in the war with Spain he secured a commission as lieutenant-colonel of volunteers. He also presented to the Government a mountain battery. equipped, it is said, at a cost of more than one hundred thousand dollars. He served throughout the war on the staff of General Shafter.

The millionaire met Miss Force, it is related. about a year ago, a few months after she left finishing school. She is described as an outof-door girl, riding, playing tennis, and rowing with healthy ardor.

When she becomes head of the Astor household, she will become stepmother to a son. Vin-cent Astor, of her own age. The other child of the first marriage is a daughter, ten years

James Keeley. Is the spirit of the ad-the bold fare forth no longer into strange countries? Is our land grown humdrum?

Glance for answer at the career of James Keeley—the man who uncovered the Lorimer bribery scandal.

An English boy, working among the English rose-bushes, he listened to the winds and caught a message. It was the call the adventurous have heard through all the ages. It manned the ships of Columbus; gave Pizarro and Cortez their soldiers; Drake and Raleigh their comrades.

Not a whit different in kind, it rang in boyish ears. And mind you, it wasn't so very Over the sea, alone, he followed the long ago.

lure. Did he have passage money! He didn't, says rumor. But, somehow, in spite of hardship and difficulties, he came.

In spite of difficulties—the phrase epitomizes his progress, Westward led his path. In London for a while he had sold papers. So in America he sold papers, too.

Came a time when he made up his mind to be a reporter. He had drifted to Kansas City. He knew the streets, he knew the police, he believed he knew news. But he had no educa-tion. Not knowing the rules of writing, he set out to put natural talk down on paper. He didn't make a hit, for the output, though realistic, was rough, but he began to build a simple, direct style for the future.

A police reporter in Kansas City in those days was not an expensive article. But food and shelter were expensive.

One November day the wind blew particularly coldly across the brown prairies above Fort Leavenworth. The young reporter, walking up to the fort, shivered, overcoatless, and was willing to tell himself that he felt blue. The office didn't seem to regard him highly, and he knew why. He needed to find some big news. He had been given Leavenworth as a territory. Hence his visit to the fort.

territory. Hence his visit to the fort.

Major-General Miles—not then a majorgeneral—was in command. No, he didn't have any news, that is—he halted his perfunctory denial and looked at the boy. Did the disappointment in the face touch a chord in his heart?

James Keeley thinks so. For the soldier suddenly leaned over, tapped the boy on the shoulder and told him a story that was big news for Kansas City, and a "scoop" for Keeley's paper. After that, the newspaper job wasn't in any danger. Did Keeley forget the kindness? After the

Spanish-American War, General Miles was more beset than during the conflict. His charges that his soldiers had been fed on chemically preserved, unfit beef, racked the country. The packers denied; and the Government began an "inquiry" nowise friendly to Miles. Into Chicago, fortress of the packers, came the

investigators, bearing whitewash.

In the office of The Chicago Tribune the night after the first session of the board, the managing editor-the same James Keeleytalked with the reporters who had covered the

"The evidence is going against the packers," explained a reporter, reading from the official shorthand verbatim, "but the Government's questions are hostile to Miles. I guess a whitewash."

a wntewasn.
"I guess not," snapped Keeley. "Miles
made those charges honestly. I know him
and I'll back his sincerity. I've thought until
now he might have been ulistaken. But he's right, the evidence shows he is, and I am not going to sit still and see him backed off the boards. The Tribune will print the testimony, orards. The tribine will print the testimoly, and the public will have a chance to see the truth. And I'll keep a man with the commission after it leaves Chicago, to see that the truth keeps on coming out."

So The Tribine turned its guns against Chicago's biggest industry, and kept them

there despite protests and pleadings.

The reporter who went with the commission from Chicago was given a final message by his chief.

"Go to General Miles when you get to Washington and tell him that Jim Keeley hasn't forgotten him. Ask him if he's forgotten Jim Keeley.

General Miles had not. He told the reporter the Fort Leavenworth beginning of the story. And the years between the police reporter of Kansas City and the managing editor in Chicago! Live years all of them. A venture first into the city of Chicago. A lucky or a destined job as night police reporter on The Tribune. The reputation first of a "getter of news," and then of a forceful teller of it. "An Indian outbreak in Dakota!" the man-aging editor called to him one night, "Keeley,

you've got five minutes to eatch the ten o'clock train. Here's some money." Keeley grabbed an overcoat as he shot out of

The owner of it didn't see it for the doorway.

many weeks.

There was a battle in the foot-hills, and the war correspondent rode for the telegraph wire miles away to beat the official des-



James Keeley

If Nemesis had been a man it would be proper to call this newspaperman the Nemesis of Senator William Lorimer. He made the charges of bribery and, smiling and smiting, carried them through press, court and legislaure to the floor of the Senate itself.

Original from UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA





The Investiture of the Prince of Wales

Most picturesque of all the scenes attendant upon the coronation of England's rulers was the elevation of the heir-apparent to his principality. Modern and medical costumes and ceremonies met in strange contrast when the King presented the Prince to the people at the Queen Eleunor gate of Carnarvon castle, where the ceremony was performed.

patches. A blizzard grabbed the pair-horse and rider—and the courage of the horse was the first to break. Keeley poured whisky down the animal's throat, and with his arms thrown through the reins, dragged it on. To leave it meant death anyway. A telegraph operator heard a pounding on his door and opened it to let a man fall through. The stiff hands held

the reins of a staggering horse.

"Nearly frozen," murmured a voice, "but I can talk. Get a wire into Omaha and tell the wire chief to relay into The Tribune office in Chicago. I'll be thawed out enough to talk my

He was, and The Tribune beat the country.

He had pushed his way up to city editor when the Debs strike tied up Chicago in 1894. Nightly during this long period of strife he, twenty minutes before the dead-line of each edition, dietated to a stenographer the sum-

marized lead of the chronicle of violence.

He was sitting in his office a few years ago at three o'clock in the morning when a big.

business man entered hurriedly.
Without a word of address Keeley picked up his telephone and gave the order, "Stop the

presses."
"Now," he said, turning to his caller, "What is it, quick? I've stopped the presses. You wouldn't be here if the story wasn't big enough for a corking extra."

The story was big enough. It was the fail-ure of John R. Walsh's bank. But Keeley had to get it first. His friend had only the tip. But across the way in the First National Bank building lights were burning where the bankers were conferring on how to save the Walsh

Keeley went into the conference himself. He was welcomed and his counsel on publicity

asked. He said he intended to print the story of the failure that night. "You'll not leave here, Mr. Keeley," said a dry-voiced Scotchman, "until the sun is up."

dry-voiced Scotchman, "until the sun is up."
At a sign a watchman stepped to the door.
"Oh, very well," smiled Keeley. "I might as
well be comfortable." And he took off his coat.
Waiters, coatless, for the rooms were close,
were bringing in sandwiches from an adjoining room. A waiter set down a tray of
sandwiches. A few minutes later Keeley
nonchalantly picked up the tray, passed the
sandwiches and, dangling the empty tray,
walked into the next room, through the waiters
and into the corridor. Another "scoop" for
Keeley.

Keeley.

John R. Walsh went to Fort Leavenworth penitentiary-he says Keeley's persistent hammering sent him there.

Old Paul Stensland potters with flowers and smiles when Keeley's name is mentioned. He was a banker, too. Like Walsh, he failed. Failed and fled with three days' lead over the police. He didn't stop until he was safe in Tangier, where extradition treaties don't work. The police could not pick up the trail. But there was a blue and Weden red it. He But there was a clue and Keeley got it. He went to Tangier, found Stensland, told him that the law couldn't bring him back, but that for the peace of his soul he had best come home and go to prison like a man. The pair came back together, after Keeley had cabled the story, and Stensland went to prison. As soon as the indeterminate act permitted. Keeley secured his parole to himself, and started him up in business.

A year ago in April, Keeley secured White's confession that he received money as the price of his vote to aid in making William Lorimer a Senator. Since that day, Keeley, who now is

general manager of The Tribune, has fough Lorimerism every day, rising from each defea to hit again.

One night, right after the Senate had re One night, right after the Senate had refused on its first inquiry to unseat Lorimer, jibing writer ended a letter to The Tribun with the question, "When is The Tribune going to let up on Lorimer?" Keeley wrote is pencil an editorial answer published with the letter the following morning: "The Tribun will not 'let up' until its duty to the public is done."

Neither Lorimer nor the public doubted th meaning.

How old must a man be to have done s much? Well, James Keeley so far has use up forty-three years.

.... 8 3444...

Edwar The Prince of Wales. Alber

Christian George Andre Patrick David, heir apparent to the British throne, became the rea Prince of Wales in the most picturesque seen of the series which marked the coronation o King George and his consort. During th London ceremonies the Prince was under th shadow of his father and mother, but afte the royal visit to Ireland and the return t Wales, the boy came into his own.

The quaint old castle at Carnarvon, a staunch and as well-preserved as in the day

of Edward II., lent an admirable stage setting for the ceremony by which the seventeen-year old was invested with the insignia of his prin cipality. Green-and-white bunting fluttere-everywhere that the Prince might not forge he was a Tudor and in the land of the Tudo origin, and a great choir and thousands o Welshmen attested the loyalty of the race.

Weisimen attested the loyalty of the race. A visibly nervous Edward Albert presente himself to his father that he might be girde with a sword, gain the other outward evidences of his office and receive his corone from the hands of the King. In his peer robes, preceded by garter king-at-arms and heralds progressibly arrayed he was a slight boyish figure as he marched across a transep of the castle. When he had taken the oat and received his letters patent, he threw back his shoulders, and walked steadily with his his shoulders, and walked steadily with his father and mother to Queen Eleanor's gate where he was presented to his people. And while the thousands cheered, the King and Queen dropped back and the lad stood alone acknowledging the plaudits.

The Prince is quite the idol of his brother and sister, something which immediately appeals to every Englishman. When he drow away from Carnarvon Castle still wearing her dropped by the princess Mary hastened to the princess was presented to the princess of the princes of the princess was presented to t

red plush coronet, Princess Mary hastened to put her pink parasol over him to shield hin from the rays of the sun. This little domesti-incident won cheers from the crowds.

Shortly before he was invested with his rank shortly before he was invested with his rank the Prince made an inspection of Colonia troops. Carefully he scrutinized the unbroker lines of men from Hong-Kong, the Malay states, Ceylon, South Africa, New Zealand and ether corners of the world. Suddenly he called a staff omece's attention to the fact that one soldier had a button of his uniform undone. He followed this with complaints at several other defects in uniforms. When one detachment made an error in drill tactics after he bad passed, he noticed it immediately and lost no time in calling the mistake to the attention of officers.

Recently the Prince has been promoted to the rank of midshipman in the navy. A tour of the world, which will take him to each of England's colonies, beyond the seas, is projected.

The National Government has done worders on the Isthmus of Panama, and the whole country should profit. The dethe whole country should profit. The de-scrability of taking advantage of the ex-periment will be told in an article, SOME LESSONS FROM PANAMA, by ALBERT EDWARDS, in the October issue of SUCCESS MAG-AZINE and THE NATIONAL POST.

System Makes Life Count

By Orison Swett Marden

M

Y hand of iron was not at the extremity of my arm; it was immediately at-tached to my head," said Napoleon. He meant that he did not win by brute force, but by gray matter, by careful planning and effective system.

iring the battle of Waterleo, when one of his ficers had gone astray with a small body of en, Napoleon, without a moment's hesita-on, told him just where he could join the st of the command. Although he had all the details of three armies in his mind, his stem enabled the great general to give instruction to an inferior officer who had only think of a small command.

Working or thinking without system en-ebles the mind, and leaves the mental faccoles the mind, and leaves the mental fac-ties in a clogged condition, so that they be not work sharply. The mind must be kept car and clean for the present problem, so lat it may seize and grasp with all its might be thing it is attempting to accomplish. There is only one best way to learn how to et: that way is the way of system. System-

ize your thoughts, your energies, your abilies. Learn early in life to do this, and it ill prove the master habit that wins success. Systemless men are always surprised that the heads of great enterprises can find so such time for social life, for hobbies, for They cannot understand it at all. hey do not realize that a man of great ormixing ability, with a splendid system, can p more effective business in a single hour at s office than a systemless man can accomish in twelve. It is not the number of ours, but the effectiveness of the system

one of the advantages of a college course that it trains the mind to work by system. Thether he likes to or not, the student is reed to concentrate his mind when the time reed to concentrate his mind when the time mes, no matter what his mood, or how he els. Four years of training in this should it the mind into working order. It should not the intellect so that all the strings will be harmony. A good college education should ain the mind to think concisely, deeply, fectively at will.

To teach children habits of neatness, sysm, and order, is to insure some degree, at ast, of success. Yet they are often brought a amid disorder and confusion, allowed to row things down just where they use them, nd to form slovenly and slipshod habits, hey are not taught to put things where ey belong, and consequently they grow o shackled with handicaps which they can rely throw off.

If there is any delusion in the world, it is at doing "things just for now," dropping ings wherever one may happen to be tem-rarily saves time. On the contrary, this a great time waster and a great demoralizer character. A bad habit not only tends to peat itself, but to increase the tendency in at direction

If you were not taught the beautiful lesson orderliness in your youth, teach it to yourlf now.

Resolve to put things where they belong at e right time. Don't trust to the future, for an may have less time to-morrow than to-

Don't leave a lot of tail-ends hanging about bon t leave a lot of tail-ends hanging about office or place of business, for these are ms of weakness, evidences of your lack of ecutive ability. People measure you very rgely by your surroundings. If they see mr desk or office or your place of business in confusion, they take it for granted that a are a poor business man. You make a bad impression, and this impression is your reputation, for men communicate their im-

pressions to others.

"Finish every task you begin before you begin another," says a writer.

"Hang away in their proper places, before

you sleep, garments you have worn in the

"Straighten up tables and book stands before you retire at night; and after you retire, before you fall asleep, say to yourself, 'I am Order, System and Neatness,'
"Ask that power be given you during sleep

to grow in these virtues, and never rest until you obtain them."

How can a boy or girl ever amount to anything who is brought up in a home where the mother goes around unclean and unkempt with shoestrings hanging and shoes worn down, and where the father is slack and shift-less, and the entire home topsy-turvy! He must be a remarkable youth who can go through childhood surrounded by such slip-

shed ideals and turn out to be anybody.

It is a rare mind which is not seriously affected by environment. Confused surroundings confuse the mind. If slovenliness constantly appeals to the mind, through the eye, there will be a traducer to surround the city. there will be a tendency to reproduce the situation in one's mental attitude or in whatever one is doing.

THE GREAT MAJORITY OF PEO-PLE COULD DOUBLE THEIR POWER OF ACHIEVEMENT by a little self-discipline in learning so to get hold of themselves as to depend on the prompt, decisive action of their own facul-A little system alone would double the efficiency of many a business man who does not know why he does not get on faster. He works very hard perhaps and thinks that he has not half time enough to thinks that he has not half time enough to do what he ought to, but he could save more than half the time that he now throws away in doing things over and ower again from lack of order. System is a tre-mendous energy saver and time saver.

If strong men with highly disciplined minds say they cannot do good work amidst dis-order, what can the man of ordinary mental drill, who has never been taught the art of concentration, produce but botched work? If confusion reigns in his environment, will it not be incorporated in his work?

Our mental processes are more likely to be

clean-cut and normal when system, order, and appropriateness govern our surroundings in home, office, or workroom.

The great danger with the man of system is that he is likely to go to the extreme and have too much of it.

I am a great believer in attention to details, but there is such a thing as frittering away one's time on trifles, using up all of one's energy upon details, so that one has neither time

ergy upon detais, so that one has neither time nor energy left for the great things of life.

A great many people magnify little things hy force of habit, and are kept down by them. They can somehow manage the larger ones, but the little ones are tyrannical. In fact, some men are so constituted that the little things neglected trouble them more than the slighting of the greater ones.

slighting of the greater ones.

The object of all system is to simplify and facilitate, to insure accuracy and despatch, to avoid constant repetition and to keep track of details in the easiest way consistent with efficiency. Any system which does not do these things is only a hindrance.

Specialis's who make a profession of systematizing office and business methods say that a great many concerns do business at a fearful disadvantage and a great loss, by roundabout methods, by useless, foolish devices; that their business is so covered up with cumbersome paraphernalia that it is almost impossible for any but an expert to keep track of things. Such methods hide desired knowledge instead of making it plain. To establish a good system is to avoid complexity, obscurity, so that the condition of the business can be seen at a glance. Involved, complicated, intricate methods, endless detail, hamper a business. An un-

changing set of rules and regulations, a fail-

ure to see the value of new ideas, hopelessly throw a concern into the rear when competi-tion comes in. There is as much difference between the equipment of a business office of twenty-five years ago and one of to-day as there is between the old stage-coach and a railway limited express. Business methods have been simplified in the interest of direct-ness and clearness. Cumbersome forms have disappeared. There are no longer those immense, ponderous volumes which were as much as a book-keeper could handle. Old methods of filing and copying letters and keeping track of business have gone out of vogue. The of business have gone out of vogue. The transfers and records have been revolutionized. The perpetual inventory methods of duplicating purchases and orders and the system of handling correspondence with efficiency and accuracy now in use would amaze an old-time business man. One person to-day can keep track of more transactions and answer more letters in a day than a dozen answer more letters in a day than a dozen men could twenty-five years ago. There are to-day letter files and follow-up cabinets that almost speak. Many devices have been introduced to reduce the number of salesmen, cash boys, book-keepers and cashiers, saving money, time, and space. The saving of room is a city store or office in our world in a city store or office in our world in a city store or office in our make it or when in a city store or office is no smalt item where rents are from one dollar to three dollars and a half per square foot a year. Those who cling to old methods must fall before well-

equipped competitors. There are many people who do not know how to keep a clear space about them so that how to keep a clear space about them so that they will have freedom for work. They lack the ability to drop a thing after they have finished it, to throw it off their mind, and to concentrate all their energy on the next task that presents itself.

"My mind," said Napoleon, "is like a chest of drawers. When I am done with one subject, I shut it up; then I have no confusion of ideas."

of ideas.'

Great achievers, like great generals, have won their battles in their heads before they won them on the field. No one can be in the presence of J. Pierpont Morgan five minutes without feeling the power of the man's system. Mr. Morgan does less work than many of his associates, but there is method in everything he does; he makes every move count towards a definite, final result. Take the system out of his office, and his business would to to nices in sixty days no metter how

go to pieces in sixty days, no matter how hard he might work personally. Systemless people age rapidly because their minds work in confusion. They do not think clearly, and hence with greater effort, at a greater expenditure of brain force. They can-not conserve their energy because they do not know how to take advantage of system.

The man of system does not worry, for he knows that provision has been made for everything, even emergencies.

A great many people, especially women, lose an enormous amount of time from lack of system. They do their work at almost any [Continued on page 39]

Digitized by Google



THE CONTROLLER BAY SCANDAL

there, the great waves of
the mighty Pacific rolling
up everywhere, the south
coast of Alaska is most uninviting to shipping. Just
back of this difficult shore
lies a range of well-nigh
impassable mountains.
Within and beyond the mountain barrier is
boundless wealth in coal, copper, gold, agri-

cultural possibilities—everything that constitutes our national treasure in Alaska. But Alaska's billions of tons of coal and copper will be of small value till we can reach

them.

It is a question of transportation. The Guggenheim syndicate sought to grab Alaska's coal and finally failed. Then it concluded to control the transportation. It induced Congress to give it substantially exclusive rights to build a railroad to the copper- and coal-mines. It seized what was supposed to be the only available harbor, Cordova Bay.

The Guggenheim monopoly seemed secure, but Controller Bay proved a possible, and even desirable, harbor. The Guggenheims had to have it. A rival company asked for rights on Controller Bay, but the objection of Senator Sinon Guggenheim killed his bill. Six months later, the Guggenheims had laid elain to what this rival lost because there was a

Guggenheim in the Senate!

The Guggenheims seemed in control. But in fact they had only one side of the bay. They needed the other, and presently Richard S. Ryan—believed by many observers to be a Guggenheim agent, appeared in Washington asking President Taft for this shore line in the name of what he says is an independent company. He got it, by dint of an executive order, issued practically in secret and by a most unusual procedure.

There is the substance of the Controller Bay story. Congress discovered by accident this executive order—amounting to a grant—and called for information. The President replied to all these charges, not by sending the documents in the case, which had been asked, but with a long and emphatic special message. The documents that had been asked for did not accompany this message; they were delayed at the government printing office. The message got wide publicity without opportunity to compare it with the documents it was supposed to elucidate. When the documents came along, few persons realized their hearing on the case.

bearing on the case.

It is charged that the documents do not bear out all the message claims. The suspicion that Charles P. Taft somehow had to do with the matter persists in spite of the President's denial of the authenticity of the "Dick to Dick" letter in which it is alleged that Mr. Ryan, writing to Secretary Ballinger, admitted using Charles P. Taft as an intermediary.

In any case, the fundamental question is not whether the Controller Bay lands were

In any case, the fundamental question is not whether the Controller Bay lands were knowingly and intentionally given to the Guggenheims. It is not whether official files were juggled, papers suppressed, maps lost, in the effort to conceal secret understandings. Those points will perhaps never be entirely cleared.

The fact is that Roosevelt had included these harbor lands in the forest reserve in order to prevent anybody's getting them; Taft took them out of the reserve by a secret procedure that was perfectly certain to give them to Ryan, who may reasonably be considered as an

agent for the Guggenheims.

Ex-President Roosevelt and ex-forester Pinchot have unqualifiedly condemned the procedure. The House Committee on Expenditures in the Interior Department considered the affair so important that it has engaged Louis D. Brandeis of Boston as counsel for a complete investigation that will begin October 1. Mr. Brandeis, convinced that there was a good chance to complete the work of safeguarding Alaska which he began when he was counsel in the Ballinger-Pinchot case, undertook the task,

RECIPROCITY AND WOOL

President Taft won a great victory in getting the reciprocity measure passed; but he enjoyed an uncomfortably brief period of felicitation. Events soon indicated that the President had bought the indersement of his reciprocity measure at too high a price.

According to the best information at Washington, the mystery of Senator Penrose's support of the reciprocity measure lay in the fact that Mr. Taft had pledged himself, very early, to the Pennsylvanian, to veto any other tariff legislation that might pass of this time.

legislation that might pass at this time.

No sooner had the reciprocity measure passed than the insurgent Republicans joined with the Democrats of the Scuate, to pass the LaFollette wood-revision bill. It had been aunounced positively that the President would yet o any such measure that passed; and this announcement doubtless made it ensier to perfect the bi-partizan alliance.

The wool schedule has been easily the most unpopular in the Payne-Aldrich act. Mr. Taft himself has declared it indefensible. The House passed a bill, greatly cutting its duties, and the Senate Democrats all voted for it. Failing to carry it, they turned in and voted for the less severe but very substantial reductions of the LaFollette measure.

The measure thus went to conference, with every indication that a compromise would be reached that would compel the President either to veto a wool revision or break his alleged pledge to the Penrose crowd of standpatters. Either way nothing less than the gravest embarrassment could be seen. One tariff measure signed, the Progressives and Democrats stood ready to force others—a free-list bill, a cotton revision, a sugar schedule, a steel and iron schedule, a rubber schedule and so on—upon the executive attention. If the President is pledged to his standpat supporters, he cannot sign any of these; to veto them, on the other hand, might easily work irreparable harm to Mr. Taft's political future.

Every political consideration dictates the President should sign this measure, so that to do so would give LaFollette glory, a LaFollette is a Presidential candidate. It he President probably will not. After wool bill comes a cotton bill; then steel a iron, sugar, and the rest. The allies he hoped to hold their lines firm and practica put a whole tariff revision up to the Presidento be vetoed. "We can pass a complete a thorough revision of the whole tariff in days," said a Progressive Republican Senat "Not a string of half-baked amendments, I a thoroughly considered, carefully develop measure, representing the crystallization of last three years of tariff studies and expenses. In a week, this combination couturn out the best tariff act the country chad, and one that would stand ten years. I if we did, it would be vetoed."

A HARD-WORKING HOUSE

The Democratic House has done splen work. It has revised the House rules, throned the ezar, and proved that better buses can be done without a speaker-boss fl with. It has passed reciprocity, the wool if the cotton bill, the free-list bill, the directions, campaign publicity legislation at the Arizona-New Mexico bill. It is an exlent program, and the best thing about it that it has proved that the House is capable deliberating and can actually contribute so thing if it is given a chance. Cannon proves to have been far more a blight than most ardent opponents realized.

THE SENATOR FROM NEVADA

Senator Newlands of Nevada, who was ten years a member of the House, and who been nearly as long in the Senate, is one the most devoted students in public life, gave the country its great reclamation syst has been always in the advance of imports reform measures, and is a Democrat enough to see the national view without be irregular. Though for sound money, yet he been the uniform and vigorous supporter Bryan, to whom indeed he is so close a frie that there are reasons why Newlands mit easily prove to have Bryan's support for Presidential nomination at a critical time. I State of Nevada has but six votes in a natio convention; but California and the whole termountain and Pacific country are intested in making him a sort of cosmopolic andidate. He has great business interests California, Nevada and Washington; was bin Mississippi, educated at Yale, and has lemaintained important business relations withe biggest powers in New York.

NEWLANDS' ADVANCED PROGRAM

Senator Newlands has been trying to comit the Senate to a legislative program whineludes physical valuation of railroads, F eral control of all capital issues of railroad and the establishment of an interstate treommission with powers over industrial operations analogous to those of the Interst

Commerce Commission over railroads.

This latter proposal he has formulated in hill which is meeting an unexpectedly favable reception. Chairman Clapp, the surgent head of ______ Interstate Comme Committee in the Senate, favors such legistion and has taken steps to conduct a long a careful inquiry with the purpose of dem strating the need for it. Mr. Newlands Inot gone so far as to demand that this tracommission fix prices of trust-control staples, but Attorney-General Wickersham, ing him one better, has even advocated stagovernmental policy. In his fairly sensatio Duluth speech the Attorney-General decla that a commission such as Newlands has lefavored was desirable, and might prove

Original from UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA solutely necessary. Thus, surprisingly enough. the radical Newlands, the conservative Wickersham and the capitalistic Gary are found practically at one in this startlingly modernsocialistic, if you please-proposal for answerng the questions that are raised by the condiions of the times. That competition has alled effectively to regulate prices and condiions, and that the effort to restore it must prove fatuous, constitute the basic contention of people who believe in these ultra-progressive

Amherst and the Classics

Amherst College has displayed ambition to e a classical oasis in the academic desert. Massachusetts college has decided that there s too much vocational and scientific training n college education to-day, and that it will ake a stand for pure culture of the classical ariety. According to a plan drawn up by the lass of '85 and adopted by the trustees, the legree of Bachelor of Science is abolished, wo years of Latin or Greek will be compulory, requirements for graduation will be aised and the number of students limited to we hundred. Donations will not be accepted or the purpose of extending the work of the ollege into new fields, but the salaries of the aculty are to be materially increased.

The plan seems to be a good one, not beause classical training is superior to more ractical study, but because specialization is esirable in college work as well as in other ctivities. The smaller colleges cannot hope ermanently to compete with the great, rich niversities in scientific or professional train-ng. The salvation of the small college with ng. is advantages of close contact between faculty and students seems to lie in limiting itself to ne line and trying to excel in it. Perhaps he Amherst idea forecasts the time when the hoice of a college will depend not upon sentient or heredity, but upon the particular rand of culture the college has to offer.

THE TRUST BUSTERS' TRUST

One fine morning in June the magazine pubshers awoke to find that they were a trust. lany periodicals which had published burning idictments of large combinations of capital ound themselves face to face with the angry ublic sentiment they had helped to create. (agazines which had suffered for the injustices f the weak learned that they themselves were ngaged in grinding the faces of the poor. here it all was in the newspapers, columns nd columns of it; the Department of Justice ad brought suit for the dissolution of the magazine trust." We had been so busy reoving motes from our brothers' eyes that our wn were all clogged up with beams. He who ould bust others, argued the Attorney-Gen-

al, should first learn to bust himself. The magazine trust started innocently

enough. Most periodicals offer clubbing rates by which their own and any other publication taken together may be secured at less than the usual subscription rates. Handling this business became complicated and required much clerical work so at last it was decided that a clearing-house should be established and take care of these orders. The publishers hired a clerk, rented a room, incorporated at a capital of two thousand dollars and started on their career of crime. The Attorney-General thought at the time it was all right, but the plan was not very successful and it was about to be abandoned. Then came a troop of attorney-generals, district attorneys and reporters advancing in good order upon the stronghold.

Whether the magazine trust will last long enough to be busted is a matter of grave doubt. If it doesn't the publishers will have lost their one great opportunity to be wealthy malefactors.

An Anti-Cat Candidate

Dr. Trunnell is a candidate for the Kentucky Legislature on an anti-cat platform. Cats, he maintains, are a more immediate nuisance than trusts, tariffs or Alaska syndicates. They are noisy, germy and generally unfit for human companionship. He proposes the im-mediate assassination of all cats, resident and transient, within Kentucky's border. His caudidney is looked upon tolerantly by the voters, with distrust by the spinsters and, no doubt, with enthusiasm by the rats and mice. The cat champions declare that the proposed legislation is unconstitutional, unreasonable, a demagogic attack upon industry, an attempt to array class against class—and that, besides, a doctor's place is in the home.

PROSPERITY ON THE FARM

Several years ago Secretary of Agriculture Wilson announced that the day of crop failures, or anything approximating failures, was past. He declared that better farming, greater diverdestanding of agricultural problems, had brought a condition in which no calamity such as the "general" or "wide-spread" crop failures of twenty years ago would ever again interfere with the national prosperity.

The Secretary seems to have known what he was talking about. Experience thus far has borne him out, and the census figures recently

issued make a most remarkable showing.
We learn that there were 5.737.372 farms in 1900, and 6.342.120 in 1910. Increase, eleven per cent.

But the land in farms was worth only \$13,-051,000,000 in 1900, while in 1910 it had increased to \$28,383,821,000; that is, an increase

of one hundred and eighteen per cent.

Farm buildings increased from \$3,556,614,000 in 1900 to \$6,294,025,000 in 1910.

Apparently it is true that the farmer is at last getting his reward.

WILEY'S POSITION THREATENED

It took twenty-odd years to get a national ire-food law. Dr. Harvey W. Wiley was fight-g for it most of that time. It was passed six ears ago, and Wiley has been fighting ever

nce for its enforcement. Small wonder that Wiley has the whole peoe behind him when he needs them. Soon ter the new law passed, a cabal at the Dener the new law passed, a caon at the Derithent of Agriculture entered on a camping to suppress him. A board of three was rined—the other two members more convertive than he—but Wiley still proved too rong, and the Remsen Board of Food Chemtry was named, to pass on appeals from the st board.

Following the long controversy over the use benzoate of soda, an organization of all the temics of Wiley was made. They proposed to tive his scalp. Political pressure, business ressure, every possible means in fact, was employed in that fight. It was announced to publishers that the Advertisers' Protective Association could control one hundred million dollars a year of advertising, and it was going

to be placed with preference for those who opposed Wiley's conclusions! So much for the fight against Wiley. He was hard to "get." but at last it was discovered that he had committed a technical violation of the law, in hiring an expert witness, a chemist, by the year, though he was not expected to work every day. He was to give expert testimony when needed, equal in value to

the annual salary paid him.

The personnel board of the Department of Agriculture sat on this violation, found in it the long-awaited excuse for getting rid of Wiley, and reported that under the circum-

stances he should be required to resign.
It was skilfully arranged. Disgrace was to

be held over Wiley's head as the alternative to resignation. But he didn't resign. The plot was discovered and published, and immediately a great uproar of protest went up from the whole country.

Secretary Wilson had indersed the recommendation to require Wiley's resignation. Attorney-General Wickersham had solemnly sat on his offense and found it heinous. Only "condign punishment" could appease the Attorney-General's sense of the proprieties.

At the time of writing the whole matter is

in the hands of the President, who must fi-nally rule on it. He will decide whether Wiley shall stay or go. It should be remembered that after Wiley decided the "What is whisky?" ease, and Roosevelt sustained him, Taft reversed the decision. There is conjecture whether the President will stand by his Cabinet officers and dismiss Wiley, or yield to universal sentiment, disregard their views, and retain this valuable public servant.

NEW YORK'S NEW SUBWAYS

New York has settled the long-mooted traction question by awarding the entire new sub-way system to the Brooklyn Rapid Transit Company. In taking this action the Board of Estimate and Apportionment voted down the proposal of the Interborough Company, which operates the existing subway. By the terms of the agreement the city is to have some eighty-eight miles of new subway and elevated track at a total cost to the city of about one hundred and thirty-five million dollars and to the company of seventy-one million dollars. There seems to be ground for hope that work may begin immediately and that some relief rom New York's intolerable transit congestion is in sight.

We shall not enter here into the complicated financial problem involved in the choice between the Interborough and the B. R. T. proposals. The latter offer was distinctly more favorable to the city, yet we believe that the wide-spread unpopularity of the Interborough Company had even more to do with the decision. Had the Interborough during the years in which it has conducted the existing subway served the public one-half as well as it served itself, treated the people and the people's rep-resentatives with consideration, in fact, displayed any sign of enlightenment whatever, it would have been the natural heir to the rich new transit field.

It seems a pity that the city could not have achieved at this time complete municipal own-York's thoroughfares should be given to any private corporation. Failing that, there is comfort in the defeat of the Interborough and in the thought that the Morgan interests which dominate it are not as yet all-powerful.

A VICTORY FOR WILSON

It has become apparent that the Democratic National Convention of 1912 is going to be really democratic. The effort of the old Alton B. Parker wing to gain control and nominate Harmon, has received a crushing blow through the declaration for Governor Wilson by both

wings of the Pennsylvania Democracy.

The Harmon plan was to have the Democratic machines in a few, big, doubtful States
—Tammany in New York, the Roger Sullivan
machine in Illinois, Taggart in Indiana, Watson in West Virginia, and so on-bring in Harmon delegations. These organization hosses were then to say to the Southern delegates, "You see how it stands. Your States are Democratic in any case. To win, you must give us a man whom the Northern States want. We demand Harmon."

Indications are, however, that that plan is not going to work. The lines of alliance that will dominate the 1912 convention will run from the South, which is for Wilson, to the Middle West insurgent regions, also for Wilson; and, if one may prophesy at this stage, the nomination will go to the Jerseyman who has so wouderfully impressed himself on the nation during the past year.

THE MONTH ABROAD

THE QUARREL OVER MOROCCO

Easily the greatest sensation in the realm of world politics during the year is the new phase of the Moroccan incident, that has brought England and France on one side, and Germany on the other, to the verge of war. The Al-geeiras treaty five years ago, made France and Spain the policemen of Morocco, but when France undertook to maintain order, Germany sent a war-ship to Agadir, a once-important port of the Moroccan coast, and proclaimed her purpose to prevent France from going farther than the treaty intended.

Instantly tension was violent. Britain foresaw Germany establishing herself in an important port just inside Gibraltar, threatening communication with Suez and India. France bristled up in defense of her national dignity.

and the lion growled ominously.

Plainly, Germany has thought to seize a moment when British internal affairs were commanding all attention, and when it was thought advantage could be taken of this distraction to wrest an advantage in Africa. But the response was prompt. Mr. Lloyd-George, British Chancellor, made a speech warning Germany that England must not be tampered with. Premier Asquith followed by reading in the Commons a declaration of the unswerving purpose of Britain to maintain its place in the cabinet of nations; and Mr. Balfour, leader of the opposition, added his assurance that internal politics must not be counted upon to prevent Britain's presenting a united front to the foreign foe.

There was immediate lowering of the temperature in Germany. France announced a plan of army reorganization; France and England prepared for joint naval maneuvers; and there was nothing for Germany to do but retire with all possible grace.

It has been announced that France is willing to give Germany, for getting out of Morocco, some territorial concessions in equatorial Africa. This is believed to be satisfactory to France; while England makes no protest provided Germany does not undertake to seize additional seacoast line, to the menace of British pretensions of sea domination.

Indications point to peaceful settlement on a basis that will give Germany credit for one more successful bluff. Britain will not in our day permit Germany to crush France, because that would mean German domination of the Low Countries, German menace of British sea power, and in no distant future a contest between England and Germany for domination The Anglo-French alliance has of Africa. been cemented closer than ever and Germany has lost in prestige by the bluff.

Russia and American Jews'

In defiance of her treaty with the United States Russia continues to refuse admittance to American citizens of the Jewish faith. It has long been impossible for American Jews, a large proportion of whom claim Russia as their birthplace, to reenter their native land even on a brief visit to relations. There has been considerable agitation of late to have our Government take steps to enforce the provisions of the agreement and compel Russia to cease discriminating against American citizens of good character on account of their religious beliefs. The report is, however, that the State Department is reluctant to take any steps which might disturb business relations with Russia. If this is true, dollar diplomacy would seem to have reached a new low level.

LORDS IN THE LAST DITCH

Although it has precipitated a parliamentary struggle that has stirred England profoundly, threatened the Unionist party with dissolu-tion, and brought on one of the wildest demon-

strations that has been seen in the House of Commons for a century, the lords' veto bill now seems certain of passage without substantial amendment. It has passed the House of Commons and in an amended and weakened form, the House of Lords. The amendments have, in turn, been rejected by the Commons, and as we write the lords are facing the dilemma of either passing the bill removing much of their power over legislation or by voting the first of the control of their power over legislation or by voting the first of their control of their power over legislation or by voting the first of their power over legislation or by voting the control of the control of their power over legislation or by voting the control of th ing it down, forcing the King to carry out his promise to create enough peers of liberal tendncies to insure the passage of the bill. Balfour and Lord Lansdowne, Unionist leaders, counsel surrender. There is an insurgent movement, however, consisting of probably one hundred and thirty peers, who propose to fight to the last ditch, and who, if they adhere to their purpose, will force the creation of the new peers. Whether the lords perish in the last ditch or in the next to the last, it is evident that their cause is lost.

But it has been a bitter pill for the Tory leaders and the Tory press. When Premier Asquith arose in the Commons to explain the Government's objection to the lords' amendments the young aristocrats of the House kept up constant cries of "Traitor"; the premier was unable to continue, and the sitting lad to be adjourned. The incident is believed to have strengthened the Government's cause before the people. The Tory press pretends to believe that the bill threatens the Crown, the Church and the Constitution. The conservative National Review prints an hysterical article under t caption "George V or Asquith I?" The Spe-tator thinks the Constitution is about to into the discard unless the radicals are given their "pound of flesh." Almost the enti-London press denounces the bill in varying degrees of violence. Yet there is no eviden that the people at large have changed the twiee-expressed opinion, and there seems to little doubt that they have gained an epoc marking victory.

AERONAUTIC ACTIVITY IN EUROPE

Perhaps the most thrilling of all aeroplaaces to date was the 1,010-mile circuit abo England and Scotland ending with a neck as England and Scotland ending with a neck an neck dash by Beaumont and Vedrines fro Bristol to London. Vedrines, it will be membered, had previously performed the fe of flying from Paris over the Pyrenees Madrid. The best time in the British content however, was made by Beaumont, who could be provided the entire circuit in 22 hours and the provided the content of the provided the content of the provided the minutes actual flying time, and thus won t \$50,000 prize offered by the London Dai Mail.

It has been a year of unexampled aviativactivity in Europe, with the Paris-Madrace of 600 miles, the Paris to Rome contents of 900 miles, a 1,200-mile circuit in German a 1.000-mile tour of France, Belgium, He land and England, and now the circuit Great Britain. Except for Harry N. Atwoorplucky flight from Boston to Washington, tyear has been devoid of long-distance aviation. in America.

Women Everywhere

A TRANSPLANTED SHIN-BONE

A woman was confined in a New York hospital with an aggravated case of necrosis. left leg below the knee was swollen to twice its normal size and the case baffled the skill of physicians in four institutions. As she is dependent upon herself for a livelihood, the woman begged the doctors not to amputate the limb.
Dr. Henry W. Frauenthal, a specialist in bone diseases, was called and decided to perform a daring operation. He cut away the flesh from the fore part of the leg for a space of ten inches, removed the greater part of the discased tibia and inserted in its place a portion of the shin-bone of a man who had been killed in an accident. The cutting and fitting of this bone, the sewing tegether of the flesh and the periosteum and the covering of the entire wound with a rubber tissue constitute one of the most marvelously delicate operations known to modern surgery. The operation was entirely successful, and it is confidently asserted that when she recovers the woman will be able to walk without lameness.

As good a story as this ought to be able to earry a moral without much assistance. The early a moral without much assistance. The success of this operation was made possible by experimental work upon living dogs and cats at the Roekefeller Institute. This woman, restored to health and usefulness, is not likely to be an enthusiastic member of the anti-vivisection equipment. tion society.

CAN A HUSBAND COOK?

The idea that a husband should be able to cook and should do so in times of emergency has received the indorsement of the judiciary. A Chicago man charged with beating his wife because she refused to arise at half past three and prepare his breakfast was thus admonished

by Judge Goodnow of the Municipal Court.
"The man that can't cook shouldn't think
of getting married. He is a pitiable object."
The model husband, says the Chicago judge,
should not only bake his early morning flap-

jack, but should minister to the wants of h

sleeping spouse.

This decision may be upset by supericourts on the ground that it is involuntary se vitude complicated with cruel and unusu punishment. If it isn't, the tradition that the male is mentally incapable of concocting a edible breakfast, a tradition which he he carefully fostered, will have received a dar aging blow.

WOMEN AND MONEY VALUES

Another cherished tradition is threatened b Another cherished tradition is threatened the statement recently made by economists the University of Wisconsin that of the trobillion dollars annually paid in the Unite States for food, shelter and clothing, ninety cent. "is spent by women who have no adquate knowledge of money values." The sweeping arraignment seems to contradict the state of the contract of the contract of the contract of the state of current belief that, except for the extrav gances of the women of the leisure class, the housewife is a better buyer than her husban The ten-cent store and the bargain counter a

The ten-cent store and the bargain counter a pointed to as monuments to women's thrif These two views are not, however, so contradictory as they seem. The American hous wife is thrifty, but within a very limited scop She has made the dollar go as far as it to a condensativity and the second section. under existing conditions, but has done litt to improve the conditions. She may save the gas, but she has done little to reduce its price. She has not gone deeply into the value foods, into the wearing quality of cloth, in the lasting power of household furnishing Too often she has sacrificed quality to chea profited hugely from the lure of the bargai counter, and a fifty-story building is beine rected in New York upon the profits of or chain of five-and-ten-cent stores. The hous wife's efforts have been largely individua she has not begun to touch the possibilities cooperation. She has left to man the broad problems of the consumer, and man has faile her because he has been for the most part producer and not a consumer, a seller and rea buyer.

Original from UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA



Mrs Curtis's Home Corner

By ISABEL GORDON CURTIS



Voman's Chance in the Country

NCE upon a time, I spent an interesting hour with Secretary Wilson, He told Secretary Wilson, He told me the story of what Uncle Sam is doing for the women of America.

"Thousands of people think," he began, "that the Agricultural Department helps nobody but the farmer. Of course hile helping the farmer incidentally we help farmer's wife and daughter—only we do are than that. Hundreds of men and womin our department work year in and year

in our department work year in and year at to solve problems which face the woman to lives in the country. We teach her we to make the best possible use of the food or raises, how to market it, preserve and ok it in ways that are new to country ople. We show her how to plan a house, at is as sanitary, convenient, easily heated d comfortable as the average city home, merally it is a much less expensive and more autifully located home than a dweller in the y can achieve. Our experts simplify kitchy can achieve. Our experts simplify kitch-toil as they ease the farmer's field labor, by teach how to exterminate house pests, out a pleasant flower or vegetable garden d attractive grounds. They suggest shruhs d vines which will thrive in different cli-tures and tell how to care for them. When farmer's wife is brought face to face with y difficulty all she has to do is to write to.

We help her if it is in our power, not by with bulletins prepared by the first exts in the country but also by personal lets. The men and women in charge of each rean give a lifetime of study to one science.

'I have a profound belief in helping the antry woman as far as possible because it is on America's future in this way: The girl o sees her mother drudge out her life in rd unremitting toil longs for a very differfuture. Of course her eyes are turned upon e city and when the first chance comes she wes home. She will tell you she has no ination of becoming the slave her mother has u. We combat this feeling by every meas-in our power. The best way to do it is making a country home so pleasant, con-

nient, comfortable and attractive that chil-m will hate to leave it." Secretary Wilson's talk made me think of ters I receive so often from girls, who d Success Magazine—they seem to have paramount problem, how to carn a living, e multitude of them want city life, alemultitude of them want city life, included to the want of the wan ugh few have a special training to fit for it.

its, when possible, from nurses who have n trained in a village hospital. Λ New

York physician declares he prefers a countrybred nurse to the woman who has never been

bred nurse to the woman who has never been out of a city. As a rule she has a steadier head, steadier hand and steadier nerves.

For a long time I have been keeping my ears and eyes open for stories of women who have won out. You have heard of tea-room successes; here is one more. The girl, who to-day is hostess at Seitico lived in a little, old, weather-benten house under the shadow of a New England mountain. The road, which ran by them was little tradden occurs by the sleds. by them was little trodden except by the sleds by them was little trouten except by the steds of wood-cutters in the winter or occasionally a party of mountain climbers. The girl was young and pretty and bright. She longed for many things other girls had, but she was foot bound. Her mother was dead and she could not leave her father alone. She looked for-ward to her future wistfully and somewhat horologic. She had no teleut to each interhopelessly. She had no talent to coin into gold and life at the mountain foot was very narrow, lonely and full of toil.

One afternoon a group of girls from a nearby college stopped at the little house. They had been tramping over the mountain since morning and were footsore, hungry and tired. Ten of them asking for food seemed like an invasion at the quiet home. A bean pot, steaming hot, stood in the oven, there were fresh white and brown bread and crisp brown doughnuts in the pantry. The young hosters offered what she had. The small living room would not hold such a company so the girl set a table for her accessed. pany, so the girl set a table for her unexpected guests under a pergola where a grape-vine ran riotous. When she led them out to the ran riotons. When she led them out to the improvised dining room there was a cry of delight from every girl in the crowd. In the center of the table glowed a bowlful of brown. eyed Susans. Besides the steaming beans and doughnuts were home-made pickles, hot coffee, red raspherries with thick cream and little brown bowls filled with delicate custard. The by the students said good-by and the young country hostess stood looking after them dazed with wonder. She held a ten-dollar bill in her hands. She had never earned so much money in her life.

That was the beginning of a business which grew slowly perhaps but surely. When a new road was opened for autoists to sweep around the foot of the mountains, Scitico began togain fame. Parties from a hundred miles distant came to eat a real country supper. The father, who might have been an artist-carpenter if for-tune had not made him a farmer, hired help to do the outdoor toil, then set about making Scitico big enough to accommodate hungry wayfarers. The fence that circled a narrow yard was pulled down so that the great elms in a side field were inside a low stone wall and tables were set around in shadowy places. The old house itself was left unchanged. Rag carpets and plain, deal furniture which during the hard wear of a lifetime had taken on a smoky hue like the weatherbeaten clapboards outdoors, held a charm which is not found even in old mahogany, and the people who came to Scitico appreciated its simple beauty. The young hostess knew little about new-fangled disks as the care to the control of the c dishes, so she served plain, old-fashioned food her mother had taught her to cook-fishballs, frizzled beef, broiled ham and eggs, salt pork with creamy sauce, doughnuts, election cake from a recipe a hundred years old, toothsome cookies, tender brown gingerbread, delicious preserves and pickles. She served dishes you never find on a hotel menu. Of course the girl made good.



Start Them To School Right

After the vacation rest, school children should quickly settle down to the task of learning.

Do your part!

Parental responsibility does not end by sending them to school. The child must be equipped with mind and body at their best.

And here the right food plays its part.

Growing children need energy; the right kind and lots of it. And energy comes from well-nourished nerves and brain.

Grape=Nuts

-a food made from the field grains, contains Phosphateof Potash (grown in the grains) which directly acts with other food to build brain and

Statistics prove that much of the "backwardness" of some children is due to faulty nourishment.

A morning dish of Grape-Nuts and cream is good alike for the bright scholar and the backward pupil. The latter needs the nutrition; the former will progress in sounder physical health because of it.

"There's a Reason"

Postum Cereal Company, Limited, Battle Creek, Mich., U. S. A.

Canadian Postum Cereal Co., Limited: Windsor, Ontario, Canada.

How to Dress

THE CHILDREN A SUGGESTION!

Best & Co.



THE Only Great Mercantile House Exclu-sively Devoted to Outfitting the Young

No matter whether for Girl or Boy, or for what age, If It's Anything for Children, we have it in greater variety of size, style and material than can be found elsewhere.

Fortunately, the acknowledged advantages of trading here are not restricted to New York Uity and vicinity. Our New Hallstratarus Falls and Wisten Fassion Caralogue enables you to make your choice, and Order by Mail, with the same satisfactory results as if you came to the Store in person.

If you have any doubts try some small thing first an apron, a haby's dress, a pair of gloves or loes. Your order will be as carefully filled and as promptly shipped as if it were an entire wardrobe

And thus we hope to become acquainted

Understand, you do not run the slightest risk. Sais-faction in Fit, Quality and Appearance is definitely guaranteed—every purchase being made subject to prompt exchange, or immediate return of your money:

We respectfully call your attention to the following advantages Exceptional with this House:—

Latest styles Largest assortments Largesi assorments More sizes Exclusive designs Special importations Novelties not found elsewhere

Strictly serviceable goods Prices as low as Quality will permit

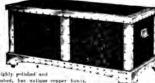
Send to-day for Bustrated Catalogue-full of interest to Mothers, and mailed free on receipt of request,

Please address Department 27.

FIFTH AVENUE, at Thirty-Fifth St., NEW YORK

Red Cedar Chest a Unique Gift





Furnand thething Against Moths without the new of complex. Mic Proof. We SHIP PIER T FROM OUR FACTORY AT FACTO PIEDMONT RED CEDAR CHEST CO., Dept. 22, Statesville, N. C.

A BIG \$2 OFFER

\$1.00 PLAN

TEN YEARS OF SUCCESS, AND WHY

Thought promotes health and so test for others. Why not you's sent free wife core months' trial subscription to NAUTHA'S MAGAZINE for its, THE ELIZABETH TOWNE CO., Dept. 268, Hulyuke, Mass.

Editorial Chat

By ORISON SWETT MARDEN



"Honest" Men Who Lie In Their Advertisemen



GREAT many men who are fairly honest in other things seem to think that exaggeration in advertisements is allowable; that it is a sort of commercial

license. But there are plenty of large advertisers in this country who are never really believed because people know perfectly well that the wonderful claims which they make for their goods are not true.

Business men who would feel insulted at the mere suggestion that their word was not good; men who do as they agree in their private life and in ordinary business transactions, will not hesitate to lie in their advertisements or in their corporate capacity.

THE GENTEEL METHOD OF ROBBING

Such men are not honest, for we do not say of a man that he is honest in his 'usiness and in his family life, but dishonest in his advertisements. He cannot be honest in one place and dishonest in another. If he does not ring true in any one thing we distrust him in every thing. The man is judged as a whole. And that man who employs others to lie for him, or allows them to do it, is a liar himself. On the other hand, some of the greatest

reputations in the mercantile world have been built up by firms beating their advertisements, doing a little better than they advertised.

There is no shorter-sighted policy in the world than lying. Instead of getting the advantage we expect, we get the fatal disadvantage of losing the most precious thing in the world, the confidence of others. There is nothing else so valuable to a human being, no matter what his calling, as the confidence of his fellow-men.

When a man has once lied to us, or deceived us in a business transaction, we never quite believe him or trust him again. A lie or a deception in the advertisement of his goods has the same effect. When a person has the reputation of exaggerating we instinctively discount his statements.

There is no advertisement like truth. the biggest scoundrels recognize this and they spend vast amounts of money in trying to make falsehoods appear like truth. They know its potency, and they want its aid. The dishonest man knows that he will prosper in proportion to his ability to make people believe that he is honest and that his merchandise is what he claims it to be,

But what a short-sighted policy it is to pend vast sums of money in lying advertisements in order to eatch a customer onceand then (for a deceived customer becomes an enemy ever after)-lose him!

Dishonest advertisers are always doing business at a tremendous disadvantage, bebusiness they are obliged to buy their sales at a big cost on account of having all of their swindled customers working against them.

They must be forever seeking new fields.

Likewise the man or woman who lies in private life, in any dealing or any relation with those who are associated with him, must be found out,—and move on. The swindler is known by his lie, not by his word. There is no place on earth for him but a new place. There is no friend for him but a different friend. There is no hope for him but in ob-

Of all the despicable things that an Am can, in this land of opportunity and wonder resources, can do, the most despicable is to his living by deceiving and robbing his fell men, whether he does it by the genteel met of lying advertisements or by the methods the smooth oily tongue.

Do not deceive yourself by thinking to your money will make a place for you in good-will and esteem of the American pe —and nothing else can be more valuable for your reputation will be colored by methods you have used in getting your mor If you have been straight and square clean, you will have a clean place in the mation of the people; but if you have putte money out of their pockets by a long he by cunning, crafty, lying advertisements, y reputation will be tainted. There will be question mark after your name in their mir question mark after your name in their min They will say, "Yes, he has money, but Beware of that "but" in people's estimate you. If you want to get rid of it, if you not want it standing out in front of ey body's opinion of you, stop lying. Be straigand clean and deal squarely.

Isn't it a great business for a shrewd, le headed business man to use his greater by power, his superior education and advanta in trying to make those who are not in a p tion to know whether or not he is telling truth believe that the articles he advert have marvelous virtues which he well kn they do not possess!

Great business, that of making people three or four or perhaps ten times the vi for a common, ordinary staple, just becaus is put up in a seductive and very attrac package, and widely advertised as hav peculiar and marvelous virtues!

WAREHOUSES FULL OF LIES

If some of our merchants would go their basements or warehouses, and realize full meaning of the boxes of lies, the bar of lies, the lying labels on their shelves would set them thinking.

To lose your friend, lie to him.

To ruin yourself, lie.

Truth is the greatest power in the wo There is no other force in business that compare with honesty, straight-forwards.

There is no one element of character so gr so all comprehensive, so eternal as tr Reputation may be lost at a blow by a Character without self-respect is imposs. There is only one integrity, and that is spluts integrity. The only integrity, the solute integrity. The only integrity, the character, the only self-respect that can st is the integrity, the character, the self-res founded upon and guarded by truth.

How infinitely better, to say nothing of

moral side of it, to be straight and squ to keep the record clean instead of spend fortunes to make people believe it is c

when it is not! What if the proprietors of some great, so long-established house should decide that t were sufficiently entrenched in the public fidence to enable them to stand a little de tion in their goods, in their advertiseme How long would it be before this little sp in the apple would demoralize and reduc a rotten mass all the apples in the barrel How long does it take before a little sp in character taints the whole life?

Can you afford to run the risk?

FAITH AND DRUGS

It would be suicidal to condemn the pracse of medicine and the use of drugs and her physical remedies as long as the great ajority of the people believe in them; for e are the victims of our faith, our beliefs, d while people believe certain results will flow from certain causes, no matter how scientific or superstitious, they will produce sults to correspond.

If the fixed belief of the race is that certain medies will cure certain diseases, the re-lts will follow. But look back over medical story and see what ridiculous remedies the ee has believed in, and because the progress the world has taken us far away from them, ow silly and absurd they seem to us to-day. The horse-chestnut and black ring have had cir day, but have furnished great relief to cumatic sufferers. There are thousands of vices which, in the faith of vast multitudes people, were once standard remedies for

rtain diseases, which to day seem ridiculous en to the most ignorant. But as long as the ith of the people is fixed upon the idea that ert drugs put into the living organism will create a diseased cell or restore lost tissue, would be unfair to rob them of the great wantages which will follow their faith.

The whole principle of mental healing is e suggestion of wholeness, health. The aler suggests to the patient that in the ath of his being he is well; that there is no sease; that pain is not a reality.

Health is based upon the absolute denial of erything but the ideal condition; the idea at only that which is good for us can be al in the highest sense of the word; that all ysical discords are only the absence of harony, not the reality of our being, the truth

In proportion as the healer is able to suggest rfect soundness of body, is able to visualize s patient as physically perfect, in propor-on as he can see the ideal instead of the dison as he can see the ideal instead of the dis-sed, discordant, suffering individual, he will able to help him, because the creative rees in the patient are building into the sage the perfect image, the sound, robust age, which the healer projects.

SETTLE THINGS AS YOU GO

Do you lack the power of decision,? Does it ke you a long time to make up your mind?

you decide firmly and positively? Or are o always ready to reconsider, or reopen the estion !

When something important confronts you nich demands immediate decision, do you sitate, "beat about the bush," grasp for the vice of your prompters, and often lose a

and opportunity to better yourself?
When you have anything in hand, settle it,
o not look at it, lay it down, then look at
mething else and lay that down also, but
ttle things as you go along. It is a thound times better to make an occasional mis-ke than never to settle anything, but be ways balancing, weighing, and considering any things at a time.

AN EARLY MORNING SURVEY

It is of great advantage to be able in the orning mentally to run over one's work, and use good sense and good judgment as to the ost important things and to do them first, e must learn to set the right value on ings, not to overestimate or to underestiate, and to get the right perspective. at is left over at night will not trouble us much, because we shall know that we have ne our best, and that the important things we been attended to.

The man who begins in the morning to do tle things, usually finds that before he gets rough he has very little time for the greater ings, and that they suffer from the lack of me to attend to them properly. On the other and, the man who strikes right into the great ings first in the morning and breaks the ek of the day's work as soon as he can, and en takes up the little things in the order of

Oswego Serge for men's attire depends not on fashion's whims. It is a staple fabric and worn through all seasons. A serge suit is part of every man's wardrobe. Whether the suit be custom-made or ready-to-wear, the sterling quality of Oswego Serge speaks for itself. Oswego Serge is made by American Woolen Company Oswego Serge is made in a deep, rich Navy Blue and in Black. Oswego Serge is made of the finest wool and—quality considered priced low. Whether ordering a custom-made suit of your Tailor or a readyto-wear suit of your Retail Clothier, insist on Oswego Serge. If unable to obtain Oswego Serge, send us the name of your Tailor or Retail Clothier, accompanied by money-order or check for quantity desired, at \$3.00 per yard, and we will see that you are supplied. Your Tailor will do the rest. Samples furnished on request. AMERICAN WOOLEN COMPANY OF NEW YORK J. CLIFFORD WOODHULL, Selling Agent American Woolen Building, 18th to 19th Sts., on 4th Ave., New York

their importance, has the satisfaction of knowing that his business or profession suffers less than by the reverse order.

KEEPING IN A SUCCESS ATMOSPHERE

One reason why so many people are inca-pable and continue to do little things all their lives is because they are never aroused; they do not get into an environment which tends to awaken their ambition and spur them on.

Many people are like automobiles; they must frequently come back to the shop to be recharged.

If you wish to succeed, put yourself in the most advantageous position, where you will have every possible stimulus and encourage-ment. There is a tremendous stimulus in keeping with those who have succeeded along your own line. Success examples are contagi-There is a great advantage in living in an atmosphere saturated with success. It stirs latent energy, arouses ambition. It makes it much easier for us to keep up our standards, to keep our ideals glowing.

It is very difficult to rise above the level of our surroundings if we live in a sordid, brutal atmosphere, where people are shiftless, slov-enly, where there is little aspiration or no high ideals, no great, splendid lauman models,

no special stimulus to self-improvement, no encouragement to higher resolve. It takes rare ability and determination to do this. I know of nothing more depressing to an ambitious person than to be forced to live and work in an environment which is totally lacking in high

Ambition, aspiration are tender, sensitive, tropical plants; they are easily chilled and stunted in an arctic atmosphere. They should be placed in the most advantageous environment for their ideal development.

Whatever your vocation, try to get into an encouraging inspiring environment. Keep close to people who have done splendid things along your own line of endeavor. Keep away from failures and their poisonous atmosphere, except to try to arouse and encourage; avoid the pessimist as you would contagion. Keep with people who aspire, who look up, away

from those who have low-flying ideals.

Keep out of the failure atmosphere as much as possible; keep the failure suggestion out of your mind. This is a very difficult thing if you remain with people who are failures, and who live in a failure environment. If you are ambitious to get on, keep full of the success idea; keep the word failure out of your vocabulary: do not admit the possibility that you will fail.

Digitized by Google

Safeguard Your The Investments

How to gain the largest income return from surplus funds without the sacrifice of safety is the problem that confronts every investor.

It is a problem that you cannot solve without safe, conservative guidance. The study of security and of equities is a highly specialized science. bonds in which you put your savings should first of all be analyzed by experts who study your interest.

The house of J. S. & W. S. Kuhn, Inc., has come to be looked upon by thousands of investors as a safe counsellor. And this will seem to be natural when it is borne in mind that the securities sold by this house from its beginning have an unfailing record for prompt payment of both principal and interest.

You can feel sure, when you buy bonds offered by J. S. & W. S. Kuhn, Inc., that they have ample equities and earning powers to safeguard your funds. Every possible test is applied to the bonds we offer before we ask you to invest in them.

Let us tell you how to become an owner of bonds even if your capital is small. Write to Dept. A for our latest circular giving brief description of water-works, hydro-electric, traction and general public utility bonds we are now offering,

To Yield from 5% to 6%

Our Municipal Department carries at all times many attractive County, City and School Bonds, to yield from 3½ to 4½ per cent. Send for latest list.

J. S. & W. S. KUHN, Inc.

Bank for Savings Building Pittsburgh, Pa.

PHILADELPHIA NEW YORK

KUHN, FISHER & CO., Inc., BOSTON

Secure and Profitable

These essentials of a good investment are combined in our

GOLD BONDS Paying Interest of 5%

Guaranteed for 10 years, payable every six months in coupons attached, which can be collected through your local bank, convertible into cash before that time if you wish. Issued in denominations of \$100.00 and fully protected by the entire resources of the bank. Write for full details and booklet

GUARANTEE TRUST & BANKING CO.

Capital Stock, \$500,000.00 ATLANTA, GA

INTEREST Reinvest Your { DIVIDENDS **PROFITS** N. Y. Real Estate Bonds COMBINING 100% SAFETY NEW YORK REALTY OWNERS

Write for Booklet S on Monthly Stock, 6% on Savings and Time Certificates, by local Building and Loan. Assets, \$250,000. Divi-dends paid in New York Exchange. If you are getting less interest write for literatures. SECURITY SAVINGS & LOAN CO.
DIXON, President 221 N. 21st Street, Birmingham,

489 Fifth Avenue, New York

Individual Investor



Preferred Stocks Investment



ROBABLY never before in the history of the country has the average investor found within his reach so great a number or variety of legitimate investments. The diffusion of compara-

tively small stock and bond holdings has gone on so rapidly in recent years and has now reached such a stage that it is no uncommon thing to find a factory or a department store of hardly more than local reputation offering from \$100,-000 to \$1,000,000 or more of its bonds or preferred stock to the public through a firm of bankers in a city far distant from the place in which the issuing company operates. One might suppose that the best market for such issues was at home, and sometimes it is, but not always by any means.

The American people are becoming so solidified and American communities so inter-related in a financial sense that it no longer occasions any comment when a manufacturing firm or a gas works in the South or the far Northwest markets its securities through a public offering in half a dozen cities of the eastern or northern states, even though no one there may ever have heard of the manufacturing firm or the town where the gas works is before.

The point of this is that not so many years ago the average man with a surplus of income to lay aside, the non-professional investor, so to speak, considered that the securities of only large and well-known corporations, such as the railroads, the traction systems of a few large cities and half-a-dozen of the largest industrial concerns in the country, were worth his attention. Public utility securities, that is, the class of stocks and bonds that now come under that caption, practically did not exist while mercantile trade and most manufacturing as well were supposed to be carried on safely only by firms or "close" corporations, both the bonds and stock of the latter being held by the limited number of individuals, families or estates in some way or another connected with the business.

OLD CONCERNS TRY PLAN

Much of this same idea still prevails, of course, and as everybody knows, most of the mercantile trade of the country, even at wholemercantile trade of the country, even at winds-sale, is carried on by men who employ their own capital, supplemented by more or less temporary borrowing at the banks. But what may be called public financing has made a wery respectable beginning in this field, while it is rapidly taking possession of the field of manufacturing, including both big and little plants. A conspicuous recent example is the Baldwin Locomotive Works, of Philadelphia, which, after a quarter of a century of the closest sort of ownership and no slight degree of secrecy in its financial affairs, called in several well-known banking houses to help it dispose of the preferred and some of the common stock of a reorganized company. Thus the company secured the means with which to pay back borrowed capital and to enlarge its business, but at the same time it took the public in as a partner and can no longer keep the amount of its earnings or its financial condition secret.

This is a typical instance of the manner in which a large class of industrial preferred stocks have come into existence in recent

years, chiefly in the last two or three. years, chieny in the last two or three. I list offers some attractive investments to the who are able and willing to look after the affairs pretty steadily and are not obliged have all their capital in securities from which the steady of th a fixed return is absolutely sure, in good yes and had. For of course it must be recognize that there are very few preferred stocks the country which are not in some dang however slight we may choose to regard it, a reduction of the dividend rate in the cou-

Speaking roughly, something under the m imum earning power of industrial corpotions as they are now organized is represent by the interest on its bonds, because it is the company's, that is, the stockholders', a vantage that as much moncy as is consiste with safety be borrowed at the low rate th mortgage security makes possible. After th mortgage security makes possible. After thit is advisable that a certain additional p portion of the needed capital be borrowed as larger but strictly limited rate of return, t payment of which is made contingent upon t state of business. Hence the preferred sto-which must receive its full dividends before the common stock receives any, including be dividends if it has been issued as "accumu tive," but is subject to a suspension of di tive," but is subject to a suspension of di dends if the company finds itself unable to p them without impairing its working capital

BIG RETURNS ARE PROMISED

There is nothing new about preferred sto There is nothing new about preferred sto in itself. Shares of that general class, wi varying rights and liabilities, have exist ever since the origin of limited liability copanies. What attracts attention to this puticular class of security just now is increasing use by a great variety of corporations, large and small, and by the companional productions of particular forms of particular forms. tively high rates of return offered thereon.

In most cases new companies bringing the shares to market, or old companies adopti this method of financing a growing busing for the first time, offer a seven per cent. p ferred stock for subscription at par or a lit under. There are some instances in which t rate is as high as eight per cent., and son times an offering of preferred stock, entitl to either seven or eight per cent. dividends, accompanied by a bonus of common sto. This may ordinarily be taken to signalize so special element of uncertainty in the copany's returns or the apparent life of t

In itself, such an offer does not recomme the preferred stock as a conservative inve ment, though it may render the entire proj sition more attractive than it otherwise wou be to those of a somewhat speculative turn mind. It must be remembered that the mo valuable a company's common stock is, t more security there is in the preferred. If company is giving its common stock or part it away as a bonus, the fact can only me either that the common has a merely prospetive and indefinite value, or that it is necesary to give something of value with the preferred in order to accomplish its sale a raise the cash the company needs. In neith case is the offer very flattering to the prefer stock. When the common stock is of such of ferred or intangible value that it can be giv away with the preferred it is the latter the really stands in the position occupied by comon stock in a sound and flourishing copany. In other words, the earnings do respectively. fford any such "margin of safety" over the equirements for preferred stock dividends as rould constitute a protection to the owners if the preferred against a reduction of ces-ation of income in a year or two of bad usiness.

There are cases, it is true, in which common tock has been given away in a sort of prize ackage offer with preferred stock or bonds, and in the course of a few years acquired a igher market value and paid more in divi-ends than the preferred stock. This does of refute the observation just made that at as retard the observation foot made that the time it is so given away the common stock as a chiefly prospective value, or, if having one more tangible value, has been thrown in make the preferred stock "go." A prospective value is a speculative value, which will

A MATTER OF SPECULATION

scome real if the business not only continues and but continues to increase substantially and is continually well managed.

In our country, where Nature's riches have yet been scarcely more than scratched at, here an ever-increasing population of everaltiplying demands creates the best markets the world, the chances no doubt always yor the success of new enterprises, but we ed to remember that there always have been id doubtless always will be failures in busiess, and to make up our minds while choosing or investments whether we want to take our ances with such failures for the sake of ssible large returns, or to eliminate from r own affairs the risks of failure as much possible and to leave to business adventur-s, in the old honest sense of the word, both e hazards and the rewards of speculation. We may as well decide, then, that for us the

ly industrial preferred stock to be considered that of a company whose business is already ill established and whose carnings, for at est a year or two past, have been sufficient to ver the preferred dividends and make poswer the preferred dividends and make pos-ble dividends upon a fair proportion of coun-on stock. It is, of course, not necessary that mmon stock dividends should have been id. If the surplus earnings available for at purpose have been put back into the propy in the shape of additional plant facilities, sy in the shape of additional plant facilities, surance and reserve funds and the like, so such the better. For investment purposes it indispensable that a preferred stock have hind it an earning power substantially in ress of its own dividend requirements. Many of the preferred stocks of industrial mercantile concerns of which the country d heard but little prior to their recent entire into the security markets have very seen surplus commisses to secure their divi-

ge surplus earnings to secure their divinds against trade recessions, and in not a v cases there are such further pledges to the ekholders as the charter requirement that e net surplus of liquid assets over current bilities shall at all times be equal to the ount of the outstanding preferred stock, or certain proportion thereof. Such pledges assurances against the reckless disburseont of the company's cash in dividends on common stock, to the injury of the holders preferred. It behooves the purchasers of ck, and their bankers, to see that such proions of a company's charter or by-laws are ictly observed.

Most of what has been said applies to investnt in new and comparatively small issues preferred stock by manufacturing or trad-corporations. Besides these there are the corporations. Besides these there are the ferred issues of the larger and older manuturing corporations and of the railroads. e former, or at any rate the best among m, have a very substantial carning power the common stock and both common and ferred issues are pretty well distributed ong bona fide investors. For these reasons, ong others of less importance, such pre-red stocks sell at prices that allow a conerably smaller investment return than the rket.

n the normal course of business and ince, the market price of a preferred stock ds toward a higher average level every

your after its introduction to the investment public. For instance, United States Steel pre-ferred to-day sells at 119 and yields about 5.88 per coult on its present cost, but for months after the organization of the Steel Corporation it could be bought for less than par. Similarly, it has not suffered anything like the decline of 1903 and 1904 during the past year, although the depression in the iron and steel industry has been just about as bad as that of the earlier period. Much the same thing could be said of a dozen or twenty other industrial preferred stocks. Hence, other things having been duly investigated, it is likely to advantage the investor to pick up his preferred stock investments while they are fresh.

Of railroad preferred stocks it is enough to say that they are of much less importance to the active investing public than their great number and volume might seem to imply. With certain exceptions they are excellent investments as far as safety of principal and income are concerned, but their market prices are now settled upon a level that offers little inducement to the average person. The great bulk of those that have attained a recognized investment standing are held in large blocks by those who purchased them many years ago, at what would now look like bargain prices. Hence they are much better investments for those who have them than they would be for those who have not. To many of their presthese who have not. To many of their present owners, also, their voting power has a value which it could not have, under existing circumstances, to scattered owners of a few shares each.

In the reorganization and financing of the smaller industrial corporations now going on there has been some tendency to anticipate future profits and expansion of business by means of overcapitalization or "watered stock." This tendency generally manifests itself in the balance sheet, where one may often find such intangible property as patents, goodwill, etc., entered on the assets side at fancy figures. This practise is to be justified, if at all, on the grounds that a manufacturing or mercantile concern may be able to turn its capital over regularly and rapidly and therefore make decidedly large profits in proportion to the value of the actual property or other assets employed in the business.

INTANGUELES FOR COMMON STOCK

Without putting a large valuation on the intangibles in the balance sheet it would not be possible for such a concern to distribute the bulk of its profits without declaring an un-usually large rate of dividends. That is some bulk of its profits without accurring on con-usually large rate of dividends. That is some-thing that a good many business men, for reasons of policy, prefer to avoid. But as be-tween fictitious valuations in the balance sheet and high dividend rates it is merely a choice of evils. In any case the tangible assets, mean-ing the real estate, plants, bills receivable and cash, should at least cover the par of whatever bonded debt there may be and the preferred stock as well, leaving patent or franchise rights or good-will, if any such items figure in the company's accounts, to be represented by

the common stock.

Given all reasonable information about a company's business and the means of authenticating it, there is no reason why the investor of moderate means should not put a certain minor proportion of his funds into preferred stocks. If carefully chosen, they will raise his average rate of return without seriously impairing the security of his principal as a

A GIRL OF THE THIRTY THOUSAND, a word picture by JAMES OPPENHEIM of the struggle of the working girls of New York City for life itself will be a notable feature of the October issue of SUCCESS MAGAZINE and THE NATIONAL POST.

Investing Your First \$1,000

If you are considering the investment of your first \$1,000, it is more than likely you are confronted with the problem of how best to go about it—how to do the wise and conservative thing.

It is quite natural that these questions should be uppermost in your mind. In fact, as saving and investing are practically one and the same thing, the incentive that led you to practice thril and economy influencing you to so invest the money as to obtain a salisfactory rate of income, backed up by good security.

security.

So that, all things considered, it would seem to be wise for you to invest your first \$1,000 in an investment combining:

ment combining:

1. Safety as to principal;
2. Satisfactory rate of income;
3. Reasonably broad market.

We shall be glad to suggest to you investment bonds which, in our judgment, combine all of the above features and yield a return of approximately five per cent. And in this connection it is well to remember that bunds represent simply a mortgage divided into several parts, their marketability being measured by the esteem in which they may be held by the investing public.

Write for Bond Circular No. 943

Write for Bond Circular No. 943
"Investment Securities"

Spencer Trask & Co. 43 Exchange Place, New York

ALBANY-BOSTON-CHICAGO Members New York Stock Exchange

OUR bonds are first mortgages on the taxable property of cities, villages and towns, and on the tangible assets of corporations. They yield from 4 to 6 interest the highest rates obtainable consistent with safety,

Write for Our Free Booklet

"Honds and How to Ray Thong," and a fist of the high-grade bands we offer for sale.

We own outright every bond that we offer for saic

OTIS & HOUGH

INVESTMENT BANKERS 300 CUYAHOGA BUILDING

CLEVELAND, OHIO

John Muir & Co. Specialists In Odd Lots Of Stock

It is our business to serve the small investor and the small speculator.

It is our policy to serve him well.

Send for Circular 222—"Odd Lots"
Members New York Stock Exchange
OADWAY
NEW YORK 71 BROADWAY

6% Your surplus money can be made to earn you 6% and be secure.

JEFFERSON COUNTY BUILDING & LOAN
ASSOCIATION SHARES
Pay 3.% July and January on money secured by mortgage
on improved Birmingham, Ala, real estate
\$50.00 Shares withdrawable on demand with interest to
date, Write for Circular.
P. M. JACKSON, Pres.

Birmingham, Als.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MIN UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

Most Eye-Troubles Are Simple

That is the reason that Nature, if given just a little help, will correct them-

That is also the reason that The Ideal Sight Restorer has made thousands of people independent of eye-glasses

Oldsight, eye-strain, smarting, burning, headaches are eye-weaknesses-

Nearsight, farsight, astigmatism are eyedistortions-

distortions—
The Ideal Sight Restorer will, by gentle manipulation, create a perfect circulation of blood, and immediately help nature to restablish perfect vision in even more serious troubles than those mentioned above, as has been received in head and of careful and the serious in hundred of careful and the serious probables of careful and the serious control of the serious control of the serious control of the serious careful and been proven in hundreds of cases.

Read This Letter

A. A. Buckland, 6 Felton Street, Cambridge, Mass., writes:

writes:

"When I had given up all hope of ever being benefited, my eyes continually became worse from actigantism. I saw your advertisement, and, after sending for a pamphlet, it was with many misglvings that I sent you my check ordering an Ideal Sight Restorer Now, after only using the Restorer for four no the, I have packed away out of my slight the many pairs of glasses which I had. I tell you, the cure I non weak, unsteady eyes I batch 7 tell you, the cure I non weak, unsteady eyes to strong eyes is natevelous."

In order that you may prove without risk what it will do for you, we offer you the Restorer for ten days' trial. It is perfectly sate—it does not come in direct contact with

sate—it does not come in direct contact with the eyes, and if, at the end of the trial, you return it, it will cost you nothing. Interesting book No. 129J on The Eyes, and details of trial will be sent on request. We suggest that you write to-day while this is before you.

THE IDEAL CO., 134 West 65th St., New York City



If you are honest, ambitious and determined to succeed business—a business absolutely your own—we can belt it. We will seach you by real the secrets of feed Edutations and the secrets of the secrets of the secret of the secret

We Teach You All the Secrets of Real Estate, Brokerage and Insurance Business

We Instruct You In Salamanship, Advertising, Office System, Real Estato Titles.

Real Estato Titles.
Conveyancing,
How to List Properties.
How to Judge Values.
How to Option Properties.
Liow to Option Properties.
How to Option Properties.
How to Could Competitive Customers.
How to Secure Losias.
How to Secure Losias.
How to Get Insurance Business.
How to Get Insurance Business.
How to Organiza and Finance Corporations. In fact, all the seasontial secrets known to and practiced by the successful broker and premocles.

In the results with the properties of the successful the seasontial tender and premocles.

In the control of the properties of the successful the seasontial tender and premocles.

In the control of the properties of the successful the seasontial tender to most for yourself and overcome difficulties that may arise. In abort, we start you on the road to

Success and Independence

Mr. Gaiss says: "I started into this basiness without capital and here built up one of the most success in a conties in Vermont." They cleaned up for myelf during the part this first year) over 1 hose of ward up for myelf during the part this first year) over 10,000,00. Mr. Reynand of Toxas says." I have done remarkably well for a beginner, having made over \$6,50,00 in commissions since I started nine months ago, "Or for the part of the part has its part of the part of

International Realty Corp., 1766 Manhattan Bidg., Chicago, Ill.

9,059-Word Business Book Free

Simply send us a postal and ask tor our free illustrated 0,050-word Business Booklet which tells how priceless Business Experience, squeezed from the lives of 112 big broad, brainy business men may be made yours—yours to boost your salary, to increase your profits. This free booklet deals with

How to manage a subsess — the same of the same



The Man Under the Car

something about the real conditions of af-fairs in the shops. He was of the workers, of the men who toiled and he had first-hand knowledge. How she burned to talk with

Were-were you one of the strikers?" There was a little flutter in her voice.
"Yes," he owned simply. "But I went back

to work after the affair was compromised with

to work after the anair was compromised with the leaders. It was a compromise, but of course, you know, we lost."
"Yes, you lost, but—" she said faintly, her sentence breaking down when she thought of what her father would say about her inter-viewing one of the lated strikers. She could hear the rumble of his heavy tones as he talked about the shops. But, then, she was known as his undisciplined only daughter. Eve was not more curious than she when she looked into

not more curious than she when she looked into Harvey's big blue eyes and said: "Do you think the men are treated fairly now?" "Why," said he evasively, still under the car where she had to stoop to look at him, "that's not for me to say. I think if a man doesn't like his boss or his treatment it's his privilege to quit and not to whim?" privilege to quit and not to whine.

"I don't want you to whine," she declared, "I don't want you to winne, seeing his point at once and approving it. "I seeing his point at once and approving it. "I wouldn't have you do it for the world. But the conditions in the shops—the frightful waste that's going on there. Tell me what you think about it—come out and tell me."

He crept toward her and stood before her in his superb stature and superb strength, and she delighted in him as he looked at her with

his frank, open gaze.

"The conditions in the shops," he repeated.

"Well, they are "—he chose his words—" not very satisfactory to anybody. Most of the men are hostile to the company—I guess you know that—and it's costing a heap more than it should."

"What is the cause?" she insisted.
"There is a variety of causes," he said slow. "They are all internal. I have studied
hem. I think I understand them, or might if I had the opportunity of going a little

deeper."
"Then you are not a mere mechanic," she

said with an air of discernment. "I knew you weren't the moment I looked at you."
"You flatter me. Miss Harrington." A glint of white, even teeth went with his smile.
"Sometimes I feel myself to be very common."

But what are you?"

"But what are you?"

"I—well, I had thought of becoming an efficiency engineer," he confessed modestly.

"An efficiency engineer?" she said with a puzzled air. "What's that?"

"Why it's a man that makes a specialty of scientific management in shops and factories. There are men in this country that have worked right down to the ground in these matters and who have done wonders." He spoke glowingly. "Efficiency work is the comspoke glowingly. "Efficiency work is the com-ing big industrial science. It's going to help employer and employee. It's based on the fair deal. It would end all contention between man and master."

"It must be wonderful!" she declared en-thusiastically. "Do they do anything of that sort in our shops?"

"Sorry to say, they don't." he said. His sigh did not escape her.

He made a movement toward his brakebeam, but she caught him back with a fer-vent little plea;

"Oh, don't go to work just yet. I want to know more about this efficiency business. want you to-will you talk with my father about it!"

"Mr. Harrington?" he looked at her dubi-isly. "Oh, I'm afraid he'd consider it a piece of impertinence."
"No he wouldn't," she interrupted. "He's

reasonable. When you're through with your work come and see me and I'll introduce you. "But you don't know me yet," he said mod-

estly. "My name is Harvey March. I co come at half-past five o'clock if you're sur-will be all right."

"Very well, Mr. March-at half-past fir She smiled pleasantly and went back to luncheon table.

Harvey, transformed by a clean shave a well-pressed suit, came at half-past five, was a little awed by the luxury of that w derful car as the porter admitted him and was more awed by the presence of the gr man to whom Miss Harrington gracefully

"Well, young man," began the mage offhandedly," my daughter says you think know what's the matter with the shops that you can set things right there."

irony was apparent.
"Why," he replied good-naturedly, "I ki what's the matter in a general way; bu

don't say I can remedy the cvil."
"Oh, you can't remedy it? I didn't th
you could. And I don't mind saying it
just to please my daughter that I let you
in. I guess you know more about handlin monkey wrench than you do about handlin

monkey wrench than you do about handin lot of lazy mechanics."

"Pardon me, Mr. Harrington, but the not lazy," said Harvey, looking the Old 2 straight in the eye. "It's simply a case misapplied energy. For one thing, there's overtime. It—"

"Overtime!" rumbled the Old 20

"Overtime!" rumbled the Old M
"What do you know about overtime?"

"What do you know about overtime?"
"He started to tell you, Dad," put in gela, looking at Harvey as if apologizing him for her father's bluffness.
"I don't know such a great deal about replied Harvey modestly. "But that an lot of the other trouble are the result of old system. Now the application of the scientific principles—"
"Scientific bosh!" snorted the Old X

"My daughter has told me about your reing. I don't want any book theories los outo me."

"Very well." returned Harvey civilly, " my study has not been all book study by my study has not been all book study by means. Last fall when I was out of wor visited the big C. C. & W. shops and studtheir style of doing things. They have troduced efficiency there, and—"Oh, it's the efficiency game, is it?" gred Harrington. "I've heard about that—

bonus system, where you give a man ex

bonus system, where you give a man expay for what he ought to do anyway."

"But the more bonus you pay the n money you make," declared Harvey. "The teen proved."

"Oh. I don't want to hear any more all that." His jaw closed like a steel trap.

"Father," protested Angela quietly. "said you'd listen to Mr. Magch if I brothin in hore and you're not keeping a

him in here, and you're not keeping y

"I'm not anxious to go on, Mr. Harringt said the ruffled Harvey. "But the be-system is only one feature of efficiency, may leave it out if you wish. There's plo of other things wrong in the shops.

of other things wrong in the shops."

"Hey' What's the principal one!" as
the Old Man with reawakened curiosity.

"Slave-driving!" Harvey held up his h
as if to wave off the anticipated object;
"But we'll set that aside for the present,
and get down to what may be called meet
ical obstructions."

"Mechanical obstructions?"

"Mechanical obstructions?" repeated Old Man wonderingly. "What kind of chanical obstructions?"

"I can't tell you exactly. I haven't had means of ascertaining some of the things like to know. But if somebody were to st things closely he might find out what it is holds up a locomotive on rip two or t times as long in our shops as in those of C. C. & W. On rip' means up for repair, added, in reply to Angela's questioning lo Two or three times as long!" repe

Digitized by Unsalverther correspond mention success MAGAZINE in answering advertisements, they are protected by our guarantee and significant and success MAGAZINE in answering advertisements, they are protected by our guarantee and significant and success MAGAZINE in answering advertisements, they are protected by our guarantee and significant and success MAGAZINE in answering advertisements, they are protected by our guarantee and significant and success MAGAZINE in answering advertisements.

rrington. "Is that true! No wonder lonotive repairs cost us so much."
Yes, but that's only one thing. There's

received that ought to be removed."

'Mmmh!' nasaled Harrington thoughtful"Perhaps you're right. I'll look into it.
ere's McGee coming back." He was look-

out of the window, "I'll speak to him art it."

But, futher, Mr. McGee's opinious are all dy-made." objected. Angela. "Why not e Mr. March authority to look into things I report to you?"

larvey had made his adieus and had start-

for the door.

Do you think-" began Harrington. " One nute, young man! I wish you'd come and me at ten o'clock to-morrow morning. I'm ring over on account of this shop trouble." Then Harvey March came in the morning h his bundle of carefully assorted facts at efficiency work in other shops, a digest t he had prepared only a fortnight before, figures tempted Harrington and, mixed h his flings at "theorists" and "book-shop n ms nings at theorists and book-snop n" came such questions as, "You don't un to say that road reduced the cost of shop terial and labor thirty per cent in a year?

those actual figures: Actual figures made by shop superintend-sthemselves," Harvey assured him.

those shops and nose around for every ig you can find that looks like waste, and ort to me when I come back here on the h." He scribbled a few words on the k of his card with a pencil. "Guess that'll authority enough. But don't use it unless have to."

I'll begin at once." said March, stowing y the precious card in his pocketbook, ood-by!" He shook hands with them and

ried away.

lis mind ran upon Angela. What a girl! w unlike anything he had dreamed of when and first seen her picture in the paper. A worth— But he must not think of the another minute, only of the tremendously ortant work in hand. He must buckle down

'hen the Old Man's car rolled in upon the track at noon on the 18th Harvey was at

track at noon on and of the state of the sta

got the right of way.

Ten minutes will do if you don't want to the whole report," replied Harvey re-fully. "In fact, I can tell you one of the f causes of trouble at the shops in one

One word?" repeated the Old Man skep-ly. "I guess not." It must be a long one." slipped in the

ileged Angela with a little laugh.
No," replied March, "it's a short one."
But what is it?" demanded Harrington

ntiently. Belts," said Harvey simply. Belts?" Incredulity sat u

Incredulity sat upon the Old

's ruddy features. Yes—belts," insisted Harvey. What about belts?" asked Harrington

Well, belting is an insignificant item in operation of a big railroad system like but a whole lot turns upon it beside the heels. Every belt failure is followed by a ndent sequence of loss. I can't tell you bout those sequences in ten minutes, but can readily understand that every broken throws out machine and man, delays the , holds up locomotives in the shops and s on the roads, and, of course, cuts down ings.

That's right," said the Old Man, inter-at once. "But do we have more belt res than the C. C. & W.?"
Four to one." declared Harvey promptly, by average three hundred a month,

"Why?" cut in the Old Man. "Don't we pay enough for our belts? Who looks after

Your belts cost you a pile of money. You pay a premium for belt breakdowns—over-A man isn't going to care much what condition a belt is in if he gets extra pay for repairing it, is he? You ask who takes care of the belting? Nobody. All the officials from superintendent down to foreman baye other duties, and machinists and planer hands are paid overtime nominally to repair, but really to destroy the belts on their machines.

"This is a great discovery!" cried Angela with a little clap of her hands in applause. "As you say, so much depends upon those

belts.

"The present lot was of poor quality in the first place," Harvey went on, turning involuntarily to her and continuing to address her. "They were dumped into the shops by the claim agent after they had been in a wreck and had been so scorebed by fire and soaked with water that the consignee had refused to accept them. But in making up this loss a much greater one was entailed. In fact, I estimate that those belts have cost the company in one way and another over a million dollars. The cost of repairs on the belts alone is twelve thousand a year. It shouldn't amount to five hundred."

The superintendent was ushered in. "McGee," said the president sharply, "we von't go over those reports of yours to-day. I've got a new scheme, and I know the directors will back me up in it. I'm going to put Hoyne in charge of the shops for a while, with this young man here as consulting engiwith this young man here as consulting engineer with full authority to make such changes as Hoyne may approve." Hoyne was second vice-president of the road. Harrington looked at Harvey. "We'll make your salary all right, I guess." he added.

"Thank you, Mr. Harrington," said Harvey simply, though with thumping heart.
Angela's eyes danced approval. She looked

at Harvey proudly. After all he was her dis-

covery.
"It's splendid—splendid!" she breathed in low, animated tones. "I knew that you could do this. "How did you know it?" he asked, retain-

ing for a moment all unconsciously the hand she had extended to him in her rapt little

With the patient competent Hoyne and a number of good assistants, Harvey attacked the Homeric task with an energy born of a zeal and pride and, as he confessed to his heart, a mighty effort to justify Angela's faith in

It was a man's game, played by men. The first thing done after the new belting was ordered, was to assure all employees, from foremen down to wipers, of a fair deal. A stand-ard practise booklet, compiled by Harvey, was given to each mechanic in which a premium was placed upon quick, intelligent work. Each man was made to feel that, in a way, he would share in the profits of the company. In other words, the greater the efficiency and the greater consequent earnings shown, the greater would be the reward. New methods of supervision of shop machinery and tools and the desputching of repairs were adopted. The welfare work gave the men reading and recreation rooms and, best of all, old-age pensions. The men met the company's endeavors in their behalf by renewed efforts on their part. The new system changed them from half-hearted, listless, indifferent and even rebellious workers to alert, intelligent, striving, self-respecting ones.

When the old belting was replaced by new there were no more breakdowns nor overtime. Locomotives were no longer held in the shops, trains moved regularly and the earnings of the road began to increase.

"Do you know what that young fellow has done?" was Harrington's enthusiastic com-ment to his daughter at the end of the first three months. "He has made the gross earnings per locomotive jump from an average of \$3,500 a month to nearly \$4,600, and is saving

Autology Dr. Moras has written a Commonsense Book an Autol-ogy, and by so during placed the Standard of the Creed of Health forther to the Frant than any man who has lived for a thousand years.

-Elbert Hubbard. "If I were a Carangle I know of an way that I could get it of my mittens in het ler advantage han by placing a copy of Autology in every linne in the United Stawould be agreater than from stabilistics." - H. S. Sumner, P.

stablished."—B. S. Nomer, Presenty N. S.

"Autology is the nearest to heige the guide to
Perpetual Youth of anything I over say in print. Anymo effer reads it will know inove about ouring these bits
medical books ever published. I have aliminates ine oil
dies that we must be drugged, ratified and violated, electrical, burned and bilatered, in a value hope of genting well."

Fort, E. B. Demium, New Bed/fired, Mass.

Prof. E. H. Denkau, New Budfurd, Mass.

"You see working a great mool for humanity
By heart se filled with gratitude for wint Autology has
done for me. I was origined with revensions in web an
extent that I couldn't do my work auffered all the time,
very constipated, nervous, threatment with paralysis,
pain and weakness in back and limbs. Now I feel perfectly
well, and strong and active as twonty years ago. My
friends remarks "How well you look, Mrs. Phillips,"
Autology has saved me from a lingoring death."

Mrs. R. F. Phillips, Algorigata, 18.

Wile and I think you so deeply for your Autology.

Wife and I thank you as deeply for your Autology, or we have the brighrest and healthiest haby from its recepts."

"Hudson, N. Y.

WELL OR SICK YOU NEED AUTOLOGY

Autology is no theory, no find, no creed. If deals with
the practical business of your body and brain as you
have bearned to deal with the practical business of your
home affairs, plants and flowers, your find and grain,
your dollars and cents.
With it there need be no such
thing as pain or stekness in
your life. Do you realize what
that means? That you may
see and know for yourself, write
for plans. d cents.



whose health and brain value can't be reckoned in dollars and cents.

Piease enclose 10c. (a dime or stamps),

Note-If you are not satisfied and wish to return it, I will promptly refund the ten cents. Address

E. R. MORAS, M.D., Dept. 843, Highland Park, Ill.

Harvard University Medical School, Wr. College of Physicians and Surgeons (Chicago) '86, formerly House Physician and Surgeons (Chicago) '86, formerly House Physician and Surgeons (Chicago) '87, formerly House Physicians and Surgeons (Chicago). Member of Chicago Medical Society, etc.

About Remembering

By ELBERT HUBBARD



HENRY DICKSON America's Foremust Authority on Memory Training and
Prioripal Dirkson Schuul of
Memory, Auditorium Bulle
log, Chirage.

OR a long time I have been P promising myself to write up my good friend, Mr. Henry Dickson of Chicago, and I have not forgotten.

not forgotten.

Mr. Dicksom is teaching a Science or System, which I believe is of more importance than the entire curriculom of your modern college.

MR. DICKSON teaches memory.
Good memory is necessary to all achievements.

I know a man whô is a graduate of three colleges. This man is neither bright, interesting nor learned.
He's a dunce.
And the reason is that he CAN NOT REMEMBER.

And the reason is that he CAN NOT ty ma Bremry Training and Friedrigal Birkson school of Bremry, Andiravam Bulbing, Chrago.

Every little while I TRAINED MEMORY, and he is a joy to meet a man who has a memory, a meet a man who has a memory, a meet a man who has a memory, a brickson. He said at the copy of the considerable of

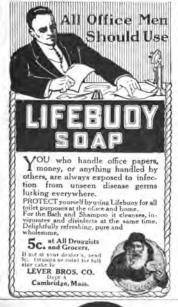
Write to-day for FREE booklet and facts. Address

PROF. HENRY DICKSON

796 Auditorium Building

CHICAGO

BE CAREFUL in ordering by mail from our advertisers to write your name and address plainly. A little care in this will save all much trouble. Better mention Success Magazine and The National Port, too,





alamazoo Stove Book FREE

Write for the stave bask with the arbamaling inside facts about store-winking and store-seding—how you can save \$5.00 to \$40.00 by buying saves three from the factory. Ituly by experts. Prices, \$35.00 and up, case of the Muschasph. store treek yours for the usking, with description of \$00 sizes and styles of those-richly flustrated.

South African Importing Co., Dept. 312, 1841 Wabash Av., Chicago



gltt. 300 Days' Approval Test for credit forms, shipment with hours. Repairs at cost or less ever needed. Your interest de-nied that first, New word for the Stove Book and Catalog No. 151 at once.

Kalamazoo Stove Company Manufacturers Kalamazoo, Michigan

"A Kalamazoo Direct To You" AND GAS STOVES, TOO

money for us at the rate of four millions a year. And the thing has only started."

"Has he?" glowed Angela proudly. "But I knew he'd do something like that, Dad. I could see it in him."

"What could you see in him?" demanded her father abruptly, looking into her rapt, glistening eyes. "See here, Angela. He's a smart young fellow and all that, but you mustn't go

falling in love with him."

"What an idea!" she cried, her face afire.

"No," he declared bluntly, "because the "No," he declared bluntly, "because the man I want you to marry is Edwin Van Al-

"Father!" cried Angela amid her confusion. "Am I really expected to marry that self-sufficient fashion-plate!"

"But he's going to be the next president of this company. You know I'm almost ready to drop out of the game. I've put in the best years of my life on this road and it ought to be kept in the family."

"Oh, father!" she escaped him by running

out of the room and going to her den to read for the third time a letter from Harvey, who had felt encouraged to write her a couple of pages telling modestly of the progress of the

work.
"Best of all," he wrote, "the men see we're giving them a fair deal, and that means a lot.
The moral main has been wonderful. There is no more slave-driving and there will be no more waste."

She sat down and wrote an enthusiastic little note of congratulation.

When, after another three months, Hoyne sent a long and glowing report to the president, it reached the Old Man at Santa Barlara, whither he had gone for a rest.

"Everything is running like a watch."
wrote Hoyne. "Waste has been eliminated.
By the end of the year we're going to show the biggest net earnings we ever made. The shops on every division have been standardized and are up to full efficiency. March is a whole pile of dynamite.'

Harrington was about to pass the letter to his daughter, but he changed his mind. "Dynamite is dangerous," he mused. "She

mustn't hear too much in praise of that young fellow or Van Alstyne will be sidetracked completely."

He did not know that Angela, sitting apart, was reflecting upon what sort of reply to make to a letter she had just received from Harvey. She thought that perhaps she should not have encouraged him so much, but there was nothing presumptuous in his terms.

Six months later Harrington and his daugh-ter were at Carlsbad. The doctors had ordered that Harrington, who was much run down, should not think of business, and so reluctantly he had passed all executive work over to Van Alstyne.

The first thing Van Alstyne did was to call a special meeting of the directors to which Hoyne was not invited, and have that official relieved of his general supervision of the shop work on the ground that too much money was

work on the ground that too much money was being spent on premiums to the men. "It has amounted," Van Alstyne told the directors deprecatingly, "to a full million in the past year. We can save that million and a lot more by making the men carn their money. They are well enough paid without those bonuses. And there's March, the 'effi-ciency engineer,' as they call him. The Old Man has lately raised his salary to \$20,000. Man has lately raised his salary to \$20,000, and it's that much money thrown away. We'd better dispense with him." It was so ordered. Van Alstyne went to

Rockland and met McGee and Ferguson at the

Now look here," said the new head of affairs, patting the desk with his gloved fingers. "I want you fellows to stop this 'efficiency foolishness. Put every man on the old pay. Tell each one he'll get a new suit of clothes if he makes the record in his department for the next week, and fix that record high. Have

you got that?"
"Yes, sir," said McGee and Ferguson, as with one deferential voice.

"Very well. I'm coming here at the end of

the week and I hope you'll have somet good to report.

Harvey shuddered when he thought of return to the old drive system.

He had a standing offer of an increasifive thousand a year from the C. C. & but instead of going to work he took a months' vacation. He went to England hung about the Sheffield factories, then to Germany, where he visited the K works.

Van Alstyne had entered the shops found them working like a watch. But t were certain wheels of that watch tha could not see moving, or in other words, t were a dozen or more men employed in official capacity whose work he could not derstand. So he threw away those wheel dismissed those men and fixed a high tas standard for the mechanics. At the end o appointed week he asked McGee;

"How many men have made the record "About eighty per cent," replied the su intendent.

"What did I tell you?" was the triump remark. "Eighty per cent of them have remark. "Eighty per cent of them have a full week's work for the old wage at seven-dollar suit of clothes. Now you fir the lazy hounds that didn't make the re and tell the rest that if they don't keep u it they'll go, too. Understand?"

McGee understood. The men, alread

bad humor because so many of their privi had been curtailed, took the news sull The old hostile feeling toward the comwas at once restored, for the toilers knew there was an end of the fair deal. So became listless, lax and wasteful. When reports for the first month came in Alstyne scowled. It was the old stor, overtime, breakdowns, of the holding up o comotives and reduced revenues all along

The mutterings among the employees creased as Van Alstyne eliminated, piece piece, all of the essential elements of the fare plan which the mon had come to upon as their right. At last they gathere an angry meeting and adopted resolutions ing the company for a return to the effici-plan. Van Alstyne coelly refused to accethese requests and locked out the ringler of the revolt.

"The Old Man is on his legs again," the report among the stockholders of the Yes, he was on his legs and he i good use of them in going straight to the eral offices of the company and bursting upon Van Alstyne, who sat enthroned at

huge, ebony-topped desk.

"You've played the devil on your we haven't you?" he broke out bluffly with the virile rumble in his voice. "Gone back to waste system, eh? I guess it's time I hold again. I've still got a controlling is est and I'm going to stop this money-le

game right away. "But, Mr. Harrington, you're hardly to me," began Van Alstyne. "The men

to me, began Van Alstyne, "The men acted outrageously and—"
"Thank you!" said Harrington d
"I've heard all about it. Will you ring f stenographer? Let's see—what's March's dress? I'm going to cable for him to cright back. I'll fix it up with the directional of the seed right back, afterward."

The message was despatched and Ha took the next steamer for home. He for the men on the verge of a strike, but wi a month after he was reinstated and the ciency system was restored, hostility to company was effaced and the watch tool

its regular tick-tick,
"Father," said Angela softly, going ove where he sat smoking his after-dinner of in his favorite leather chair, "Harvey M

"Wonderful news!" laughed the Old ?
"Surprising, ain't it?" His hand rested ingly on her bare arm.

"But what do you say?" asked Angela "What do I say?" exploded the Old ? "I say you run to the telephone, call him and tell him 'Yes."

System Makes Life Count

time and are always busy. They do not plan for leisure, and bence do not get it. Industrious people who work without a program seldom have leisure.

"If we mix and muddle our hours as some men mix and muddle their papers, no good result can be anticipated," says someone.

It is astonishing how much time one can save by having a program and carrying it out,—doing everything at a definite time as far as possible. Some people who think they have a very hard lot, and who claim they never have any leisure, will sit and chat and gossip for hours over little nothings and then be obliged to hurry the rest of the day to do their work.

Many do not keep track of the time. Instead of consulting a clock or watch, they go by impressions, and are always behind with their work, missing trains, or late for ap-

pointments.

"Most of us spend time as thriftless people money," it is said. "Some of us throw it away. Others gamble with it. Most of us spend it without any sense of values. We live an hour to work that could be done in fifteen minutes. and we frantically try to squeeze into an hour work that to be properly accomplished requires half a day."

I have never known a person to amount to much who was indifferent as to his time, Most achievers are time savers, misers of moments, and this is impossible without or-

derliness and system.

The youth who would succeed must keep himself in perpetual training. He must study to avoid the things which lower his ideals. He must remember that like produces like every-where; this is an inexorable law. Disordered where; this is an inexorable law. surroundings tend to produce shiftless think-

ing, shiftless acting, shiftless living.
"Failed from lack of system," would make
a fitting epitaph for tens of thousands of business men. How few people really have any systematic plan in their lives! They neither live to a program nor work to a program. Their efforts are helter-skelter. Yet they wonder that the results are of the same kind. Like the child on the rocking horse, who violently canters up and down, but never gets anywhere, are people who lack the faculty of

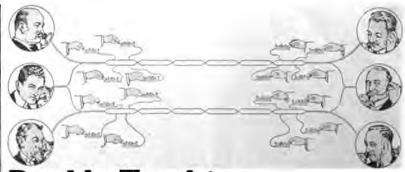
orderly, straightforward progress.

There is a great health-giving tonic in an orderly life. The mind is constructed for system. Something within us says "Amen" to an orderly thing rightly done, and this sends a glow of satisfaction through the whole being. On the other hand, something within us protests against botched and slip-shod, care-less work, and this protest outpictures itself in a slouchy manner, a deteriorating character. There is a dignity in an orderly, systematic life which is entirely lacking in the person of slovenly habits. Our health is largely dependent upon our being satisfied with our work and with our lives. If there is perpetual discontent, a constant protest in the mental realm against the work we are doing or the kind of life we are living, we cannot be happy; and without happiness, we cannot get perfect health.

It does not matter how much ability the boy may have, there may be evidences even of genius in his career, but if he is allowed to work at all sorts of things in any way he pleases without system or order, if he is allowed to grow up without discipline, he will lack dignity; there will be a confusion about his life which will mar all symmetry and com-

pleteness.

Whatever career you choose, be sure that you get a fine training in the fundamental qualities which make for success, and without which no great achievement is possible. may be a genius, and yet if you work without system, in a helter-skelter sort of a way, if you work spasmodically, just when you feel like it, you will form the habit of carelessness and indifference which will seriously mar your career, if not ruin it.



Double Tracking The Bell Highway

Two of the greatest factors in modern civilization-the telephone and telegraph -now work hand in hand. Heretofore each was a separate and distinct system and transmitted the spoken or written messages of the nation with no little degree of efficiency. Co-operation has greatly increased this efficiency.

The simple diagram above strikingly illustrates one of the mechanical advantages of co-operation. It shows that six persons can now talk over two pairs of wires at the same time that eight telegraph operat-

ors send eight telegrams over the same wires. With such joint use of equipment there is economy; without it, waste.

While there is this joint use of trunk line plant by both companies, the telephone and telegraph services are distinct and

different. The telephone system furnishes a circuit and lets you do your own talking. It furnishes a highway of communication. The telegraph company, on the other hand, receives your message and then transmits and delivers it without your further attention.

The telegraph excels in carrying the big load of correspondence between distant centers of population; the telephone connects individuals, so that men, women and children can carry on direct conversations.

Already the co-operation of the Western

Union and the Bell Systems has resulted in better and more economical public service. Further improvements and economies are expected, until time and distance are annihilated by the universal use of electrical transmission for written or per-



AMERICAN TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANY AND ASSOCIATED COMPANIES

TELEPHONE & TELEGO

One Policy

One System

Universal Service



You have a right to independence, but you must have an honest purpose to earn it. Many have purpose, ambition and energy, but thorough direction and intelligent help must be supplied. My instruction supplies the first, and our Co-operative Bureau fulfills the second. Large numbers have availed themselves of both, succeeding to a remarkable degree. Investigate without prejudice, this proportunity to prejudice, this opportunity to

LEARN THE COLLECTION BUSINESS

and escape salaried drudgery for life. If you have an idea that the collection business as I teach lift in ord as sale, sure and dignified as a bank, or any other profitable business, you are mistakeen, and I will prove II, If you carnessly desire to get ahead. No essential branch of business so limitless, not less growded. No business may be built so large without lavestment of capital. I will glady send you, for the asking.

If may mean comfort for III if not a read deal more. Write for it were.

It may mean comfort for life, if not a great deal more. Write for it now, W. A. SHRYER, Pres. AMERICAN COLLECTION SERVICE, 132 State St., Detroit, Mich.



Stundley co., Dept. 700, Peers Mag., Phila.

Make Your New York Home

THE CUMBERLAND

AUSOLUTELY FIREPROOF A ATFACTIVELY MODERN

WITEN your decide to stop at The Cumberland you have classes
a home in New York. The prices are moderates 52.30
and up for coron and bath to the day-by-day upset. "Persanent
takes to permanent people. Every window screened. Hardwood
hown. No dath hadding carpets. Oriental rings throughout. Booklet fur the asking. Advance seer-admin by wire in letter desinable.

JUST A STEP TO ANYWHERE

Broadway out from Grand Central Station or Long 1, users door, Very near the 50th St. Subway or 53 reed. All indicates care, 10 minutes walk to 20 the unus walk to Cranal Park.

Management of Harry P. Stimus

BROADWAY AT 54th ST. NEW YORK

Digitized by Google SUCCESS MAGAZINE in according advertisements, they are protected by our guarantee against loss. See page 3.



The easiest pen to fill.

One of the features which makes Moore's an unquestionably superior pen is the ease and rapidity with which it can be filled. Simply remove the cap, drop the ink in and the pen is ready for use - no inky joints to unscrew.

Moore's is a very satisfactory pen to carry ound in your pocket or bag, because it does around in your pocket or bag, because it does not afford the slightest possibility for leakage. Remember also that this pen never fails to write with the first stroke — requires no shaking. Its ink flow is always free and even.

Every Moore's Non-Leakable Fountain Pen carries with it the most unconditional guarantee.

For Sale By Dealers Everywhere. AMERICAN FOUNTAIN PEN CO. Adams, Cushing & Foster, Selling Agents 168 DEVONSHIRE ST., BOSTON, MASS, CANADIAN AGENTS, W.J.GAGE & CO., TORONTO, CAN.



ELECTRICITY

Not a short cut—not a smattering.
Thorough, scientific, concentrated, For
practical men with limited time. Every
detail of theoretical and applied electricity. 1s years of proven shifty.

y. 18 years of proven ability Bliss Electrical School to al construction, installation and testing and units are durates get and hold first-class poins. It you are a man of character a crey, write for catalog. Opens Sept. 2

B. TAKOMA AVE., WASHINGTON, D. C.







LEARN DRAFTING

You can become proficient by our teaching in a short time. Students work from blue-prints of buildings and machinery being erected in Chicago and Inspect actual construction. Day and evening classes. Conducted by active architects and engineers. Students beloed to employment while attending classes. Write for catalogue.

g classes. Write for catalogue.
CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE
N Atheneum Bldg. Chicago, III





Ten years experience enables me to give prac-tical instructions that will add \$6 to \$60 per to your income without interfering with regular ation. For full particulars and free book, **JACKSON MUSHROOM PARM, N. Western Ave.. Chicago, Ill.



PARKER'S HAIR BALSAM

CLEANSES AND BEAUTIPIES THE HAIR PROMOTES A LUXURIANT GROWTH Restores Groy Hair to its Vonthful Color Prevents scalp Diseases and Hair Falling 50c. and \$100 at Druggists

David Mannes, Apostle of Musi

sia. For a moment I forgot New York, But when I remembered to look again at the mother and her child, they were nodding and smiling across at each other. The universal

There are many suggestions for stories here. One parent, a lean, stoop-shouldered Pole who drove a delivery wagon all day, came two evenings a week to the school with his girl of twelve and a cheap violin. He sat waiting until she had had her lesson, and then she sat waiting while he had his. And there was a wee Roumanian, nine years old, most resolute, who was himself teaching his father at home. This father's day was spent in a sweat-

nome. In stather's day was spent in a sweat-shop, and they lived in two small rooms.

"After supper by us," said the urchin, "me an' fadder an' mudder de dishes wash. An' den we enjoy! I give him his lesson already, an' after we togedder play!"

A month or so later, when asked if his father kept practising faithfully, the teacher grew indignant. "For why shouldn't he practise," he demanded, "when dis man has wanted it for long an' now he has it already from me? For why shouldn't he practise?"

The family of one small Jewish applicant was found to be living in a single wretched room back of a Chinese laundry. The father worked for the Chinaman and his wage was desperately low. Yet they had managed to squeeze fifty cents out of their weekly budget in order that their boy might learn "to play fine music all his life."

There is real work here. The discipline is strict, the organization well thought out.
Mannes is the head musical director. Under his general guidance are four departments of teaching, violin and 'cello, piano, choral and harmony. Each of these in turn has a head of its own. And under the four principals are some eighty teachers. Of these, about thirty are "pupil teachers," who do the main part of the primary work. Any older boy or girl whose work has shown sufficient ability may be made a pubil teacher. By this work, within a year or two, he may earn about ten dollars a week in two or three hours a day of his time. In addition, if he proves a good teacher, the school recommends him, he se-cures pupils outside at higher rates and so wins his start in the teacher's vocation. And as his teaching in the school has been under constant supervision, and as he himself has been taking lessons all through the years of his teaching here, he is apt to become a teacher not only with sound methods of work, but with deep-implanted ideals of what music may mean in future years to the masses of the

people.
"We believe," said Mannes, "that to educate such teachers is our first and most signifi-cant work."

The school has three string orchestras. The senior orchestra of sixty has Mannes for con-ductor. The second, with eighty boys and girls, meets under the guidance of Edgar Stowell, the head of the violin department. And the third, with some thirty small musicians, is led by Francesco Tallarico, who was himself a pupil of the school. There is a constant process of selection. The best players in the third orchestra are in time advanced to the second, and so on to the top. It is a great thing to belong to the senior orchestra, whose Sunday morning rehearsals are the social events of the week, the auditorium crowded with fellow pupils and parents and people from up-town. Besides, both the Mannes and Stowell orchestras give concerts here and outside. Last year there were twelve outside concerts, two of which were in Carnegie Hall, Such events cause intense excitement.

Recently there has been started a more ambitious attempt, a symphony orchestra made up of young men and women who come from their work in offices, shops and factories to rehearse here under Stowell every Tuesday The response has been swift. evening. ready the orchestra has over forty members,

and they are now filling in the reeds and

"We hope," said Mannes, "to make this real civic orchestra of and for the people, give its services when desired at all kinds public functions, where it may add the beau of music to that deep social feeling spreadi through our civic life. It seems especia fitting to me that such a service to the peo should be rendered by an orchestra made up the people themselves. Of course our star ards must be high; but I feel so sure that

of the mass we shall find the real musicise we need. Only the effort to find them is need. "I'm planning soon to put up in dependent stores placards urging shop girls whave any love for music to come to us. The rehearsal evenings of ours seem to me so my more worth while for a girl than the evening that she spends at more or less vulgar pul places. And how much better to use her sp nickels and dimes for music lessons and c certs than for tawdry finery! . . . What a p it is, how senseless it is, that in our up-to orchestras women are excluded. We all them as soloists, they fill half our chorus them as solousts, they not nail our coloria and even in our orchestras we let a won play the harp. Then why in the name common sense should she not play the violet flute or the 'cello! Anyone who has be at rehearsals up-town and listened to the latter than the colories there is the colories than the colories than the colories there is the colories than the colories that the colories than the colories that the colories that the colories than the colories that the colories that the colories than guage of certain big conductors there, v agree that the presence of women membright be a good thing in more ways than o Just think of what they lose up there by cluding all women musicians. We alread cluding all women musicians. We alree have some wonderful girl pupils in the sche
"I believe in the boys and girls of N
York, in their inborn love of music. Ur
you have been long at this work you can ha

no idea of the inspiration you receive fr this unfailing response of their's. What our school? Just a drop in the ocean. A yet even from so small a center the influen spreads wide, and you keep finding signs of in the most unexpected places. Only the ot-night, while walking along a dark, dirty str in the Ghetto, I heard from an open tenem in the Ghetto, I heard from an open tenem window the strains of a serene old Hay quartette. The players, I discovered, w young working boys who came to our schoo. One day a small Polish boy came in w a fiddle. He was one of the toughest a dirtiest trouble makers on the block. When he had got his fiddle nobody know.

the had got his fiddle nobody knew, that he had played it much was plain, for instrument was encrusted with dirt. Ste ell, to whom the boy came, is a wonder teacher because he knows boys through a through. He sized up his new pupil a

glance.

"Go down to the basement and wash th hands!" he ordered. The boy sullenly obey "Now come and look at this fiddle!" "I teacher spoke in stern, sorrowful tones. "Y

come here to play the music of the great m ters on a violin as dirty as that. You cor You—a musician! Now go home, and conext time with your fiddle clean!"

That was the first lesson.

Three days later the boy came in with hostile glare, "There!" he said, and he pol

out his instrument—clean!

He worked surprisingly hard. At the of his second year in the school he took of his second year in the school he took first medal for violin pupils. Two years I made him a different boy, and in more this music. He wanted an education. Fr the grammar school, where he won high man he went to the City College, and there he thonors. At sixteen his playing was so remarkly the content of the content of the state of the sta able that a certain composer from up-to became interested. And the boy is with h

now; they are living and working together France. This was done in four brief years Of course, this case is a rare excepti written here simply to give one vivid insta of what the school does in lesser degree hundreds of small human lives each year. But the infant prodigy idea is by no mea

encouraged. You see here none of those thin, abnormal mites whose hair and dress proclaim to the world that they are soon to astound it. Parents of rather talented pupils often wish to exploit them in vaudeville or on the concert But Mannes sternly opposes this, " If a pupil insists on taking up music as a pro-fession." he told me, "we urge him at least to postpone his decision until he has gone through high school and so has a wider view of life. And in most such cases they finally decide upon some other career. You see, our standards are high in the school, we believe music has great things to do in this city; and that our small part is to turn out boys and girls who love music for itself, and who, if adopting it as a career, will do so because they care more for it than for anything else. So we want our pupils to test themselves. if they find that their real purpose is to make money, then let them make it in other ways, and keep music only as part of their lives, a sacred inner part."

In the school they even discourage all idea of "showing off." of "showing off," Among their soloists you see no "old little children." I recall one delightful instance of a real small boy, unspoiled. He has such decided talent that at thirteen he is concert-meister of the Stowell orchestra. he is concert-meister of the Stowell orchestra.
But last year, when he played his first solo,
somehow he could not keep in time.
"I couldn't," he said afterwards, "because I
couldn't quite hear the piano. My ears went
back on me. They burned!"
There seems to be little jealousy here, "I
know of only one case," said Miss Crawford.
"One areas civil to the dead of the could of the country of the c

know of only one case," said Miss Crawford.
"One among eight hundred pupils,"

The spirit of mutual help is strong. In the recent spread of public playgrounds and athletics in our public schools, much has been said of the value of team work in its effect upon boys, offsetting the grand old idea of the

tooth-and-claw fight, each boy for himself. The same applies here on a higher plane.
"Now look here!" cried Stowell one day, abruptly stopping his orehestra. "You kids make me sick! Each trying to fiddle ahead of his neighbor, faster or louder, to make himself heard! Now that won't do! Understand? Music is just like life in a city. When everyone tries to beat out his neighbor it only makes trouble for us all. We have got to learn sooner or later to quit our fighting and help one another, fit in with each other, all play together. Now, let's try it again." "Many have asked me," said Mannes, "why

I spend so much time on these tenement children. Is it because I believe that this crowded tenement life of their's is a more stimulating environment, a better world for music? De-eidedly not! The tenement and the sweat shop are wretched surroundings for musical growth. Poverty and ignorance have always been bad and will always be bad, so long as they continue. I had much rather have only up-town pupils, if I could have them as I want them. But I can't. I find them distracted up there by so many things. Still worse, they are so often small finished products, and it is hard to make over a finished thing. But here down-town it is different. They are elemental, these tenement kids; I don't dare give them Tschaikowsky at first; it is rather Beethoven they need. But I find I can get at these chil-dren, work on them, mold them. I feel something crude but tremendous down here, something in the making, something filled with fresh, new life.

"And we need this in New York. We need good, sound insurgency here. There is fren-zied finance in Wall Street, there is frenzied nuance in Carnegie Hall, of the kind that brings forth sudden bursts of applause, like that in some of our theaters after a smashing, sensational scene, applause that is not for Beethoven or Wagner, but for this great conductor before us. What a marvellous genius he is! And this, it seems to me, is true not only of some conductors, but of many soloists, The big money, the big names, are so often made by getting sensational effects.

The teachers here and abroad who make the most money are apt to be those who teach above all else a brilliant technique, mere fireworks to bring down the house. I am not say-ing we need no technique. We do. It makes solid foundation. But technique is the mere mechanics of art. And when a young man or woman is willing to work for eight hours a day, day after day for hundreds of days, on this hard and soulless technique alone. may be sure that he is not doing it out of his love of music. Because there is no music in it. Only ambition can make him endure it, purely selfish ambition for fame and

"Personal glory is the keynote. It's an age of advertising. And increasingly each year we feel it in the music world. Personal squabbles and struggles for advancement fill the columns of musical papers and magazines. The virtuoso is everything, the names of the great composers go into small type on the billboards. And, of course, this has its bud effect. A And, of course, this has its ban cases. It really great pianist comes to America unspoiled, and you hear him with delight at the beginning of his tour. But a few months later, after his frantic American journey, you hear the same man at the end in New York, and then how often you find him spoiled, a conceited poseur, thinking only of himself and applause, the composer quite forgotten,

And this, from my experience, is largely true of the rank and file. Is it not a matter for shame that most of our orchestra musicians, whose lives should be filled with the joy of their work, are filled instead with petty jealousies, grudges, disappointments (been acquainted with hundreds, but I know of not one who is eager that his son or his daugh-

ter should take up music as a profession.
"And all this trouble, it seems to me, is and all this trouble, it seems to me, is caused by the idea of the fight, the struggle for personal glory and wealth. If such nar-row, selfish aims must continue to dominate the world, which I doubt, at least why should not music be kept pure! Is it not possible to keep out greed, vanity, selfishness, or at least keep it down? Can we not sink ourselves. and through mutual helpfulness work for the spread of the beauty of music, in reverence for it, forgetting ourselves! I protest that we can! I believe that all great soloists, conductors and composers have been great because they have forgotten themselves. So Beethoven wrote his symphonies.

"And so a little child sings, without one thought of showing off; it's a simple outpouring of feeling. You often hear it, too, in a child's playing on the violin or piano. music is to be a real joy to a man, it should begin in his childhood. But it should never be forced upon children. When I take a pupil, here or up-town. I want the mother to promise not to make her child practice. For such practice is mere drudgery, often even torture, which makes the child hate music. And the average child, by the right kind of teaching, can be made to love it so that he will practice willingly. I don't want to say that my pupils play better than others; but what is much more important, I know that they love music. I often even restrain them, allowing them to practise only on every other day. For I want them on the alternate days to fill themselves with life.

"We want more life in music, and more music in our lives. I have a sort of a vision of a time, perhaps still years ahead, when this wonderful transforming power will really be given a chance to work on all men and women and children; when it will come into every home and influence every trade and profession; when there will be doctors and lawyers and business men, civil engineers and mechanies, men in mills and factories, who hold music an intimate part of their lives. A time when there may be so many real music lovers here that it shall have a deep and real effect not only upon our concerts, but upon the very I look to a time of amateurs, life of the city. when somehow the rush and the race may be slackened so that all people may have leisure

for playing and hearing and loving music.
"In the meantime? How can we bring it close to the big, crude mass of our citizens! I cannot urge too strongly this one fact-that as a real love of music is best developed in childhood, so more than anything else just now we need wise, unselfish, patient teachers, who will carry music straight into the homes of the



Plain Words from a Painter to a House Owner

"You would think that painters averaged better than bankers, lawyers or mereliants, the way people trust them," said an old painter to a property owner who had called him in in the why his painting had gone wrong

"Painters will average just as high in skill and honesty as any class, perhaps," he continued, "but we have fakin to contend with in one trade as much as you do in yours. And you properly owners leave everything to the painter who bids lowest.

"There is nothing much wrong with this job xcept that the painter used a substitute for pure white lead and did his work too hurriestly. suppose he had to do it in order to make anything on what you paid him,

"Next time specify pure white lead guaranteed by the 'Dutch Boy Painter' for all your painting. and give the good pointers in your community an even chance. Then allow their time to do the work tight."

Ask on for "Dutch Boy Paint Adviser No. 646," Includes information on paint-ing decoration (in the house and our flower and shrubbers arrangement, etc.— most valuable collection of hookiets—free.

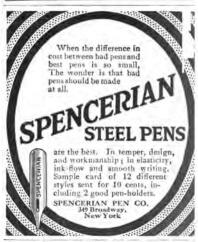
NATIONAL LEAD COMPANY

m each of the following exture :

Cincinnati Chicago Bestun San Francisco St Louis

din T. Lewis & Res., Co., Philidelphial stimul (seat a Oil Company, Postsurgh)





Be Careful in ordering by mail from our advertisers to write you name and address plainly. A little care in this wi save all much trouble. Better mention SUCCES: MAGAZINE and THE NATIONAL POST, too

Digitized by Hausenbern for commention Success Magazine in answering advertisements, they are protected by our guarantee against loss. See page 3 UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

The Best Novel of the Year



The Common Law

By the most popular American author

Robert W. Chambers

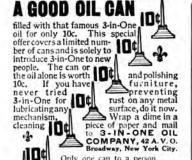
With 55 pictures by the foremost American illustrator

Charles Dana Gibson

THIS new Chambers novel with the Gibson pictures is the sensation of the season in the book world. "The Common Law" is a story of life in the gay artists' studios of New York, with all its delightful camaraderie and its frank disregard of convention. Don't miss it. It is more engrossing even than "The Fighting Chance."

At All Booksellers. Cloth, \$1.40 net

D. APPLETON AND COMPANY Publishers New York



Only one can to a person.

Full of 3-in-One

The Correspondence Course Studied by Famous Men

Studied by Famous Men.
For 21 years bankers, corporation
officials, prominent lawyers, educators,
labor leaders, city, state and Federal
produces, and Federal
officers, have been trained by usion highest efficiency. We can do if for you, if
you've got the "Mull" in you. Complete
from you want to be a superior of the control
of Graduates practicing in every State.
Takes only spare time, and little cash.
Write for the cathogue and "evedence."

SPRAGUE CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL OF LAW 221 American Bidgs, Detroit, Mich.

TOWN DEVELOPMENT

A monthly magazine devoted to commercial organization or and to a portraval of industrial and civic alreancement towns and cives throughout the country. Town Development Magazine maintains a staff of experienced men to said in the organization of Countercial Clubs, Chambers of memerce, etc., and to sid in building up membershes of Subscription price, \$3.00 by the year; sample opines, 25 net cace.

OWN DEVELOPMENT COMPANY, 8 South Dearborn Street, Chicago



U.S. METAL POLISH

The Isle of The Lonely Palm

"And," said I, "there is the horn, Lundy.

You forget that,"
"Ah, yes," said he, "I forgot that, And there are no ages in Polynesia; and the eyes were blue. Pithceanthropus himself is out of the question. The whole thing is a jumble of nonsense but, Maxwell, we'll solve it if it takes a year."

We were not destined to make much progress for the time being. The jungle and swamp were, we found, practically impene-trable. Lundy argued that we should cut our way through and get to the higher levels, but several excursions with this in view only involved us in quicksand or tangles of ereep-With time and patience we did, indeed, succeed in clearing a few paths that led nowhere in particular and brought us no closer to our mystery. The lugoon was the closer to our mystery. The lagoon was the only navigable opening in the reef, so that our boat was uscless for exploring purposes, and we had found so many obstacles in our way that we made but little progress along the beach in the direction opposite to that which we had first taken. This appeared to offer us our best field, however, and we intended, ultimately, to explore the entire beach in this direction. In the meantime I had insisted on anchoring the boat well out from shore every night and keeping watch aboard. I am not a coward by any means but I must confess that it gave me the shudders to think that off there in the darkness was that awful Thing, a likeness of the soulless beings who brought forth the human race.

Meanwhile we arrived at several definite conclusions. One was that the creature, whatever it was, was alone. Another, that it was covertly taking stock of us most of the time, hovering all day in the vicinity of our camp. This knowledge, in particular, delayed us making further exploration, for as long as it kept close to us we were doing all we could. Butterflies and orchids, you may believe, lost their charm in the excitement of solving this problem and we gave them very little consideration. Lundy prowled about all day with his camera set at the universal focus on the chance of a suap-shot. We saw the Thing many times but only caught brief glances when it would be off over its own private way through the branches, for at the least movement on our part it invariably fled into the jungle. At night, as we lay in the boat, the jungle. At night, as we lay in the boat, we often heard the sound of the elfin horn, and it lost none of its weirdness by repetition. Nelson was now frankly scared and went about with every variety of weapon on his person that our small stock afforded.

It was on a morning when Nelson and Landy had gone to the spring where we had first seen it that I was destined to a closer view. It was very hot and I threw off my

It was very hot and I threw off my clothes and plunged into the cool, green water of the lagoon. For some time I swam idly about, then turned my attention to a species of highly-colored anemone that I found clinging to a shelving rock at the edge of the recf.
As I turned to swim to shore I saw, to my amazement, that the monster was in full view on the beach, cautiously approaching the boat. I clung closer to the rock and as far as possible effaced myself. The Thing came forward warily, his whole attention on what he was about, ready to flee at the least alarm, and then I saw a strange thing, At some time, long since, the creature's left ankle had been broken and the foot was turned outward at a pitiful angle.

The arms were long and muscular, quite down to the knees. I think; and it walked, or rather hobbled, stooped over, carrying its hands with knuckles bent and thumbs in, like an ape. The body was deep brown but not exceedingly hairy except on the arms, lower legs and breast. The neck and shoulders were one immense mass of muscle that peaked up clear to its cars, making the head look quite diminutive. The Thing reached the boat and began rummaging within with queer, stealthy pokes.

You will get a better idea of the beast's character when I tell you that it was not wary in a human sense. It did not look around at the beach or the sea. Its sole concern was with the inunimate boat itself, like a child with an ugly jack-in-the-box, fear and curiosity equally mingled. It reminded me at the time, for all the world, of a monkey teetering around a stag-horn beetle. Its lips moved and made chattering, ape-like noises. It took an armful of tins, tossed them on the sand, leaped backward, then forward again, touching them with its great, hairy paws, stroking them, its head on one side; always chattering. Then, to my wonder, it set itself to piling them one upon the other, as an infaut piles wooden blocks, in unstable heaps, till they toppled over.

There was something pathetic in the carnestness of this great, brown, hairy creature at this witless and futile employment. Its poor brain got no further than the exterior of the tins, their flat surfaces, and an unsuccessful attempt to arrange them in order. Its very earnestness, however, lifted the creature from the monkey-folk, and by this and the structure of its body I knew it for a man. Imbecile, primitive monster, whatever it might be, it was a man. But what a man! I leave you to conjecture the stupefying wonder that overwhelmed me as I gazed on this thing. I am fairly familiar with the known world. I had thought it had no surprises left for me and here was something entirely

beyond the limit of my comprehension.

I realized, suddenly, that the creature had my chronometer-box and was shaking it vig-This roused me to quick action. yelled impulsively and started splashing for the shore. At the same instant there was a the shore. At the same instant there was a cry from Nelson, far up the beach, a rifle-shot, and I saw splinters fly from the gunwale of the boat. The beast screamed, dropped the box, and went thumping off into the jungle. I swam hastily ashore as Lundy and Nelson came running down the beach. As I dressed I told what I had seen and Lundy alternately made furious notes in his book and cursed his ill-fortune in not being present.

"Gentlemen," said he, when I had finished, "we have found the most marvelous thing in the world; an ape that is not an ape and a man that is not a man. Maxwell, that foot accounts for the overhead locomotion. All

-but, what the devil is the answer?"

"Howard," said he, later, during our evenwasting time. We might ing meal, "we are wasting time. We might spend a year coaxing this Thing into close range without result. What we must do is find where it lives, if we have to go over this dinky little island with a fine-tooth comb. I move that we set out to-morrow and follow the beach westward to the end. We may find a way there, if nothing transpires in the meantime, to avoid the jungle and strike in-land. It is a certainty that this creature doesn't roost in the trees and it probably has a lair or den of some sort. Once we chance on that the rest is simple."

Lundy and I set out the next morning. As I have said, the beach was not nearly as open as at the eastern end. In places the sen encroached and we got several thor-ough duckings and ugly falls on slimy and treacherous rocks. A species of dwarf acacia, viciously thorned, grew in places to the water's edge and gave us a tedious time cutting our way through.

It was well after noon when we emerged, tired and sore, onto a sort of clearing where the beach broadened to a low mound sparsely covered with a tough creeper. We had reached the end of our journey in this direction, for the cliff came down to the sea like the rim of a crescent. About fifty yards from the beach there sprung a wall of rock vered with the heavy, tenacions vine known the ie-ie, and at a height of twenty feet are was a great, gaping hole. The remains countless shell-fish and hones of pigs and ats hy thick in the sand and some of se, gnawed clean, were still pink and moist. may had his note-book out at once and de queer noises like a hound on the slot. "Howard, do you see?" he cried. "Look these bones! There is no trace of a fire. these bones! ok at that marrow-bone, cracked clean in

Meanwhile, I was examining the vine and s not surprised to find it worn in places, idently it was a natural ladder and we demone upon the home of our mystery, andy," said I, "watch out! I'm going

Lundy was alternately taking photos and

ibbling in his book. 'Go abead," said he. "T'll join you preslly.

The vine was as strong as a wire cable and was a simple matter to climb to the hole the cliff. I do not think I have ever in life felt the excitement I did at that mont. It seemed as though we were rolling by the eras of the world to the Cave Man before the Stone Age. I ascended slowly, was certain the Cave Man was not at home, he he would have shown himself, but the t is I felt overpowered, oppressed, with a t of dread of what I might see in that

the cave was light, dry, and perfectly an, though there hung heavily on the air nusk-like, animal odor. At one side was a of ie-ic leaves; on the other a queer erecof te-re feaves; on the other a queer erectable a shrine. As I gazed at it, perxed, I suddenly realized that it was a
ine, but surely such a one as has never
a seen before in this world. The foundaar was two oars, old, rotten, with blades
ken, set upright. Against these pieces of
ft-wood and wreckage were arranged to
m a sort of rough shelving. I say arard, but you are to take the term conivoged, but you are to take the term equivoy. It was an attempt at arrangement. It ught back at once the picture of the poor ature piling those tins upon the sand, ere was an effort at consistency without I of the simplest kind. The whole fabric ready to totter at a touch.

about this crooked shelving was an extraorary assortment of worthless objects, every of which spoke pitifully of the tragedy the sen. There were our-locks, old and ted; a boat-hook, its shaft broken off rt; a seaman's knife, the blade worn and nted; various bits of cloth, the sleeve of pilot-coat, old and frayed and rotten; a or's bandanna; and, at the very top of spathetic conglomeration, a child's tin mpet with three keys, battered and correct, but apparently serviceable. Here was horn of the trumpeter, but—I felt it ong at that instant - only the threshold of

mystery.
wo other objects caught my immediate ention. One, blackened from sca-water. less and bent. I made out to be a small, apsible gold peneil attached to a fine in, such as a lady might wear about her k—you may recall that a generation ago ras the fashion to carry such things—the er a bit of filmy cloth, torn and soiled, ch had once been a lady's handkerchief. oread this tragic fragment on my knee and my astonishment saw it had been written a with a lead-pencil. Looking still more ely I managed to decipher a word or two made my heart leap into my throat. In shaking hands I got my glass from my ket, and seated there on the floor of that eave read a message from one long e dead that left me cold and sick with for. The mystery was solved. I held in hand the whole story of what we had seen that desolate isle.

faxwell paused in his story. His forehead damp and the last passage had been told in break in his voice. Fumbling in a it the head of his berth he brought small ebony box inlaid with gold, unlocked with a little gold key and

took from it, with reverent hands, the corroded pencil and chain and a bit of filmy fabric which be spread out tenderly on the counterpane. Beside this he also spread a folded paper. The characters on the hand-kerchief were, to the unaided eye, almost illegible.

These," said he, " are the relies I found in the cave. You cannot read the message without a glass. You may see it to-morrow in a better light. Here, on this paper, is a legible transcription of it."

The paper contained the following:

The paper contained the following:

"August 12, 187—. Ship Condor struck reef in awful storm last night. I think all are lost. There are dead bodies on the beach but my husband not among them. I came ashore unconscious, my little boy in my arms. I cannot live many hours for my left side is crushed in. God help my poor baby boy! He is unfurt. There may be men here. Save my little boy. His name is George Maxwell; our home in Los Angeles. You will be rewarded and God will bless you. I cannot write.

That was the mystery (continued Maxwell). The child of three had survived. Its little hands had found food in this teeming island. Its little body lad thriven and grown strong as a wild beast. Here, in this solitude, this poor waif had been alone for twenty-five years! I ask you to consider this thing! Consider the anguish of that dying mother; the agony of the broken and tortured ankle, probably an early injury, dragged about in the daily quest for food; the complete rever-sion to the primitive type; the trumpet, doubtless hugged in the little one's arms when washed ashore, and treasured through all these years; the infinite mystery of that piled-up shrine with its broken relies! Consider this, and conceive, if you can, my own shocking, stupendous realization that this wild beast in the shape of a man was my own brother, George Maxwell! For it was in own brother, deerge maxwen. For it was in the Condor that my parents and infant broth-er sailed on their last voyage, and it was my mother that peneilled her dying message on the sands of that island beach! I had just time to crumple the handker-chief and thrust it in my pocket as Lundy's head appeared at the mouth of the cave. I

heard him exclaim at the shrine but not one word could I distinguish. I saw him potter about and paw things over and heard the re-peated click of the camera shutter. I sup-pose I answered him after a fashion when he spoke to me but if my replies were irregular he was too absorbed to notice.

I remember him saying as he scribbled in his ubiquitous note-book: "Humph! A young child; the bones still soft; of course, of course! What an ass I was! The whole thing's as plain as a pike-staff!" and thinking how very far from being plain the matter was to him at that moment.

I dropped to the ground, where presently he joined me, fairly sputtering in his excitement; and so, each in a trauce-like abstraction of discovery, we stumbled like auto-

matons towards our camp.

Then suddenly, the sun was gone and we saw, ahead of us in the distance, a glow, and heard two shots, faint and far away, in quick succession, and a hoarse scream. One startled look between us and we ran forward, stumbling and slipping on the slimy rocks. The tough acacia thorns tore our clothes but we wrenched ourselves free and raced panting towards the boat. As we topped the last rise we both involuntarily halted at the sight before us. A great fire of brush was burning near the boat. Poor Nelson had piled it high as a precaution ngainst the unknown. Heretofore we had never built more than a small blaze between two stones, sufficient to make tea or warm a tin or two of feed, and this only in daylight. Close by on the sand lay a huddled heap of what had been a man. About the fire the sand with palm-leaves and gave hoarse, guttural cries of delight. It threw handfuls of sand over its head, stooped, ape-like, with knuckles on the ground, leaped forward,



it work?

Excepting the Iver Johnson, all revolvers have flat springs, and sconer or later a flat spring quits

lireaks down—at the point where the tension
concentrates. There isn't a flat spring in an Iver Johnson - unbreakable, permanent tention twice springs (as used in U. S. army rifles) being substituted. The speed and certainty of action of an

IVER JOHNSON

can not be duplicated in psyclvers of double the price. Another point — you salectuard the money, but how our your own salect? Remember that the loca-tions is the only revolver that is absolutely safe or can drop it, throw it about or

"Hammer the Hammer" with impunity. Regular model, \$6.00, To prevent substitution of olinsiere models and limit sale to proper persons, distri-a confined to resident dealers, licen-under our patents. Mini-order source are not licensols.

IVER JOHNSON'S ARMS AND CYCLE WORKS 142 River Street, Fitchburg, Mass.
Phil. B. Bekeart Co., 717 Market St., San Francisco, Cat.

BUSINESS MEN

DO YOU KNOW THE LAW?

== COMMERCIAL LAW ===

HAVE you had it at your arm's reach when your business demanded properly drawn legal docuents? Can you draw them and save attorney's fees? We have been able to purchase a few hundred volumes of

THE LEGAL SECRETARY

at a very great reduction. It is complete in its treatment of Bankruptcy, Contracts, Corporations, Commercial Paper, Partnership and Sales; outlines the complete statutes of Bankruptcy, Negotiable Instruments, Sherman Law and Interstate Commerce Act. Every chapter teems with valuable information on business usage. It is different from anything heretofore published, and should be in reach of every business man with responsibilities.

It is in one volume, bound in law duck

We have purchased these books at a price which will permit of our delivering them to you at \$2.00. Remit to

THE BOOK DEPARTMENT, National Post Company 31 EAST 224 STREET. NEW YORK CITY

Story of the Children and the 'Homo"-toned Haddorff Piano



afford them so much appreciation throughout life.

Pure Tone for Young Voices

Early in my rowhing career I determined to have only the junest and evenest toned pains for my papils to sing by. I choose the Haddorff piano, and now realize I made an excellent choice. Its fine tone has done much. I am sure, to give my pupils that desirable musical appreciation.

HADDORFF

A BOARD specially made to give each note complete wealth of tone. This is the "Homo"tone, meaning even tone throughout. Finest tone for voice training. You must the HADDORF at your dealer's. If he does not have it, let us tell you who has.

HADDORFF PIANO COMPANY Grands, Uprights, Player-Pianos, -Reckford, Illinois,



C STEWART EDWARD WHITE opens the big fall shooting number of OUTING with THE RANCH. It's a wonderful picture of outdoor life---shooting, working, riding, loafing,

C. Then there's DUCKS ON THE ROCK: MEASURING YOUR GUN STOCK and HELPS FOR SNIPE SHOOTING.

C. And besides a complete variety from THE TROUT LAND OF IDAHO to SHEARS AND THE CAMERA from a visit to the Panama Indians to THE AIREDALE.

This big September issue is wholly and sincerely devoted to the best there is in outdoor life---All news-stands 25 cents: \$2.50 a year ---six-months' trial subscription for new readers \$1.00. Liberal terms to local representatives.

OUTING PUBLISHING COMPANY

backward, then forward again. I had a sense of the unreality of the performance. Then, in a breath, came the final tragedy. We had crept far forward, spellbound, when the creature made a sudden sally towards the fire, in its face a frightful, mesmeric fascina-tion for this new element. It reached forth its long, powerful arms as though to grasp it, the wind shifted in a quick gust, and instantly the creature was enveloped in flames. We heard the frying of the hair and beard; then with a scream of blended rage, pain and fear the monster came thumping and bounding towards us along the beach.

In an instant my arm was seized and snapped like a pipe-stem. I got a whiff of the unspeakable animal odor of the cave, then, roaring with rage, the creature sunk its teeth in my shoulder. A loud report rang in my ears and I was flung high in the air, falling inert and senseless on a heap of jagged

The next thing I remember was Lundy sitting beside me, forcing a mixture of brandy and condensed milk between my teeth. He looked haggard and drawn and ill. I seemed to be literally covered with bandages and as I moved slightly fiery tortures shot through my

moved signify nery tortures snot through my body and I groaned aloud. "Don't move, Howard," said Lundy, "and don't talk. I don't need to tell you that you are badly shattered and I've had a hard time bringing you through. You've had fever, you see, to:" see, too.

He fed me more brandy and milk. It hurt me to swallow but it sent life through me and brought my scattered wits together.

"How long have I been like this, Lundy!"
"Twelve days!"
Twelve days! I knew I must have been raving continuously and that Lundy must

know what I had learned in the cave looked at him and he turned his eyes a Then, in a flash, I remembered the shot I heard.

"Lundy," I cried, "you shot hi Lundy's eyes were those of a soul in torn "Don't, Howard," said he.

Presently he came to me with his h dermic needle poised, and shot the drug

my arm.

"One more sleep, my boy," said he, "then yon've got to stand by. I hope it be a peaceful one this time."

Soon after I did indeed fall into a

found, dreamless sleep. When I awoke sun was well overhead, a brisk breeze sun was well overhead, a brisk breeze blowing and the face of the lagoon was br with short, choppy wavelets. Lundy was ting beside me, looking out to sea and I to wondering, weakly, if I looked as hag and old as he did. Finally he turned to and seeing me awake said, quietly: "Howard," said he, "I found that h kerchief, and I've kept it, but my note-and films I burned. The—the other thin the burials—have been attended to. I'my son, we've got to get away from her save our reason. You're not fit to move, I've launched the boat, and—what do say!"

say!" Never did a sorrier crew put to sea, that evening found us far to the South, ning before a strong trade breeze; and last we saw of that island was the lone p stark against the sky. We made Fiji in weeks, by which time I had nearly recow and from there took passage in a missio steamer for Honolulu. That's all there the story, but I've lived it over ever since expect to go on doing so till the last tre Perhaps after that. Who knows?

Continued from pa

Mellen-Transportation Overlord of New England

sor Locks that might permit small-draft steamers to ascend the river still farther to the busy growing city of Springfield, but they

have long since rusted on their hinges. Once some business men in Waterbury and Meriden sought to build a little railroad over the hills for a few miles to Cromwell on the Connecticut, and there, through tide-water dockage, to preserve for themselves independent transportation. In the course of time, New Haven strangled the little railroad and the dock at Cromwell fell into ruin.

When the Joy line, from New York up to Providence, sought to be a competing factor, Mellen reached out and gathered it in. An-other line, the Enterprise—entered the lists between New York and Providence—it would seem to be an easy enough matter for a man with a little capital to establish a steamboat line between two open ports. The New Haven brought two of its old side-wheel steamboats, of the vintage of the early eighties, and by merciless rate-cutting drove the Enterprise people into bankruptey.

When the big, fast and beautiful steamers Yale and Harvard began to popularize the outside water-route from New York to Bosoutside water-route from New York to Bos-ton to the damage of the other New Haven lines, Mellen banished them to the Pacific coast. Before he rested in the steamship situ-ation he controlled every water-route from the rest of the United States into New Eng-land—New England proud of her open ports which are beginning to be worth no more to her than if she were a thousand miles inland.

Steam roads, trolley-roads, water-routes—in addition to a few gas and electric plants—all these came into Mellen's hands, and never slowly at that. A feeble road—the Central New England—stretched from Hartford through the Connecticut hills to and across the Hudson River on the great Poughkeepsie bridge. The Central New England had yearnings to complete a branch of its line through ings to complete a branch of its line through to Springfield where it could be sure of ob-taining traffic rights over the Boston & Al-bany. The bringing of authracite coal up to

Boston seemed a business that might re a fair profit to it. The New Haven po stepped in, bought a farm somewhere up n of Tariffville, Conn., and fought a legal the to prevent Central New England of crossing that farm. With their great sources they tired the feeble railroad an

died.
"New Haven and the five States of the New Haven and the five States of the New Haven and the five States of the New Yorks and New Yorks and York England will have their entrance into the thracite fields," said Mellen, and while he saying it he was making that entrance do sure by buying Ontario & Western, a prop that carried him right into northeastern P

that carried him right into northeastern Posylvania, to say nothing of giving it a Galakes terminal at Oswego, N. Y., of possfuture value. But New England noticed Mellen put New Hayen first in that rem Force of habit is a strong thing.

Finally it was all beginning to be hissave the Boston & Albany and the Rut properties of the New York Central—and Central Vermont. And it was Central wont that caused Mellen uncasiness. Central Vermont had come into the hand Grand Trunk and Grand Trunk is fast become a real transcontinental, seeking all permits of the sylvanian seeking all sylvanian seeking all permits of the sylvanian seeking all pe ing a real transcontinental, seeking all pe ble gateways in the northeastern corner of

l'nited States.

Central Vermont has a tedious course f
New London, on Long Island Sound, to
international boundary, and no one kr
that better than Mellen—who worked for
eral of his early years in the office of its c
engineer. But it has possibilities—for Gr
Trunk and the entire transcontinental it
tion—it has already shown some of then
more or less constant disruptions of the r
for slow freight from New York City to
West.

Of a sudden—and this within a comp tively few months—Grand Trunk began t alive. It was no longer content with sle alive. It was no longer content with sle New London as its sole American port so of Portland. Maine. Central Vermont be to be flirtations. It east eyes at Boston Providence—it sent out to the shippers

Digitized by (It an one of the Chentian SUCCESS MAGAZINE in answering advertisements, they are protected by our guarantee appropriate 3 LINIVERSITY OF MINN

these cities vague hints as to the value of com-And Providence—the second city of New England - asked Central Vermont to build its line down to her fine, neglected har-bor. Central Vermont braved Mellen and ac-

cepted the invitation.

Instantly the pale-faced, sober-minded man at New Haven was stung into action. New Haven began planning impossible parallel lines through the territory wherein Central Vermont would have to force its way. It was entirely too late. Providence had made up its mind to have the Grand Trunk system, and Providence is to have her way. The Cen-tral Vermont will be running to giant docks in that city within the next eighten mooths.

Mellen never bulldozes. He mollifies. He is diplomatic. At his heels are his press agents, as brilliant and resourceful as their chief. He was quick to see that Providence

was lost—as quick to see that Boston—the ream of the whole New Haven pudding—was threatened. He lost no time in regrets over the surrender of Providence but mastered his cohorts to the defense of Boston. A single glance at the railroad map of New England showed the weakness of the situation. Central Vermont intersects Boston & Albany at Bollowed forwards Palmer—a few miles east of Springfield. It would help reduce that Boston & Albany deficit to receive heavy trackage rentals from the fat

treasury of Grand Trunk. Mellen acted.

He made peace with New York Central. New Haven stopped its measures of overt friendship toward Pennsylvania. It turned its back upon the new terminal of that road in Manhattan Island and signed long-term leases for the occupancy of the new Grand Central that the New York Central interests are now building in Forty-second street. It did more. It came to New York Central and relieved it of balf of its stock holdings of the unprofitable Rutland-went still further and assumed half of the deficit of the Boston & Albany. It prepared to use portions of Boston & Albany and Rutland to form a new low-grade freight-line north and south up the western edge of New England. It instructed its traffic men to send

the through freight over B. & A. rails.

In the plight of New Haven, New York
Central has reaped a rich reward. It made a hard bargain and won it. A single thing will illustrate. The New Haven operates a night-train from New York to Portland, Maine, cross-country, that in summer months is one of the best revenue producers in America. It thinks nothing of carrying sixty sleeping cars in a summer's night from the metropolis to the Maine coast. It routed that train off its own tracks and by the way of New London and Putnam to Boston & Albany from Springfield

to Worcester so that \$1.35 of every passen-ger's fare should flow into B. & A. coffers. But the victory for New Haven was worth the cost. Mellen had put burglar alarms all the way around Boston, and neither Grand Trunk nor any other interloper can get in there. New Haven holds all New England for itself, save for that wobbling route of Central

Vermont that Mellen says shall confine itself to New London and to Providence. This overlord of New England sits at a big desk in the general railroad offices at New Haven. He is a big man, sitting alone in a big room. He is, as he always has been, a silent, sober-minded, pale-faced man-a man whose sixty years show in his white mustache and his white fringes of hair. Work has been his gospel, his creed, his life—ever since rail-roading began for him away back in 1869. He works even when he steals away for a few hours' change of scene at his farm up in Stockbridge, Massachusetts. He has no cronies, few intimates. He is known, even to his fellow-officers, as the "lonely man of New Haven.'

James O. Fagan, the Boston & Maine towerman, who came to literary fame almost over-night, went down to New Haven to see his new boss and came back describing him as a man of classical mold—a man whose wonder-fully high rounded head reminded him of Greek gcds—there was a beautiful marble bust in the Boston Museum which Fagan declared was a Mellen of two thousand years ago.
"And," said Fagan, "so self-possessed is this
Mellen of to-day that when he lifts an cyclash
you are startled."

And yet it is not all poise with Mellen. He is also a gospel of energy and that is why he has spent \$116,000,000 since he came back to New Haven, toward making that road capable of economical and successful operation. You will remember that he found it rather out at the elbows. It has taken much money to bring the road up to the standard. The main lines have been rebuilt, new bridges given to-them—new cars and locomotives by the mile have replaced the antiquated equipment of the

property.

He has become converted to electrification. When, in consonance with the substitution of electricity for steam at the Grand Central station, it was found necessary to equip the main line from New York to Stamford with electric locomotives and overhead transmission construction. Mellen made his engineers work on a broad enough scale so that equipment could be standard and could in time be easily extended to New Haven and to Boston. He is well ahead of most railroaders in his belief in electrification, and that despite the fact that when he was vice-president of the property he was glad to see the first third-rail stretch in the country—a New Haven side-line from Bristol up to Hartford—torn up and aban-doned. He is big enough to admit conversion and, having been converted, he has applied himself to the electrification of the small steam branches of the property—of which New Haven has more than an ordinary share a process which has proceeded with success.

Up at Waterbury there is a fine new station landmark in that thriving town. New Haven has been spending money at Waterbury-in straightening the crooked lines roundabout that city. It began by straighten-ing and double-tracking the Naugatuck division, south to the main line at Bridgeport. That work, of itself, illustrates the courage of Mellen. They came to him and told him that they could not straighten that line-the river

was too much of a problem.

"Straighten the river," said Mellen, without second thought. They did. Now they have done more. They have begun to iron out the curves and grades of the old New England road, driving a great tunnel through a billside just east of Waterbury. Within a month that tunnel has begun to pay its way-through freight and passenger trains from New York to Boston are again being routed through Waterbury-for the first time in twenty years.

That is part of Mellen's policy of progress. He tears down wooden truss bridges that have been carrying New Haven trains for half a century and builds a great new structure at Middletown so that trains may yet run from New York to Boston in four hours. He helps his main lines through crowded cities-by a splendid open cut at New Haven and another great tunnel at Providence, and then he goes further and relieves that main line by making the side-lines through Middletown and through Waterbury available for through main-line traffie. That he is a great railroader, even in a day of great railroaders, cannot be doubted.

Yet here is not the entire answer to the question. We are having our first great test of railroad administration by overlord. There are many questions which remain unsolved by these tests-questions upon which may hang the progress toward similar consolidations of transportation management elsewhere in the

Will Mellen be more than railroader to the people of New England? Will he in every sense measure to the needs of that congested territory? Transportation is the life-blood of every community. Upon its free circulation absolutely depends the prosperity of that com-

And after Mellen-who? When the lonely man of New Haven is gone, who will sit at the big table in the big room, and will be measure to his responsibilities as overlord?

These are not trivial questions. Upon their

answers depends much of the entire future of the great common carriers of the nation.



with its curved and flexible handle, permits of its immediate adjustment to the contour of the gums-avoids friction-keeps the gums in a perfect, healthful

avoids friction—keeps the gums in a periect, nearmar condition. Enables you to use a stiffer brush than usual. The irregular tufts of the Pro-phy-lac-tic reach every crevice in and between all the teeth—cleans every tooth thoroughly. "A Clean Tooth Never Decays."

These two evelusive features stamp it the ideal sanitary brush. "The frush with a purpose," Packed in an individual yellow bux, which protects against bandling. Price, 25, 35, 40c. Every Pro-phy-lac-fluidly guaranteed. We replace the tective.

Our interesting booklet "Do You Clean or Brush Your Teeth" is yours for the asking. Send for it.

FLORENCE MFG. CO., 180 Pine Street, Florence, Mass.
Sole makes of Pro-physics in Tooth Hist, Military and Hand Brushes.



ABSOLUTELY THE PUREST AND BEST CANDIES IN THE WORLD

Every Meal Calls for

MAPLEINE

The flavor de luxe

Begin with Breakfast—add a few drops of Maple-ine to sugar syrup and you have an irresistibly delicious home-made syrup to pour over the hot cakes or corn muffins.

Then at Lunch-for flavoring icings and fillings for cakes, for flavoring ice-cream and rolls, juddings, in baked beaus and other things, you will find that Mapleine adds a rich, mild mellowness of flavor.

And at Dinner—every course from soup to enstand may be varied at will and improved upon by adding a few drops of Mapleine as a flavoring or

MAPLEINE is a delightful flavoring every housewife should have of hand, Grocers sell Mapleine, Mc. 2 og, hottle (in Camada, 55c.). If not, send to Dept. C.

Crescent Manufacturing Co. SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

"Rapirias Dalniles" our recipe book-



Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MIN

Accounting Every Business Man Should Know

By E. E. GARRISON, President The National Post Company

Published by Doubleday, Page & Co.

Do you know how to read a balance sheet properly? Few business men do

If you will read "Accounting Every Business Man Should Know," you will understand what it is all about and probably revise your present one. The book has been well reviewed.

"The writer has had wide experience in handling the problems of which he treats; his work has not been confined to a single business, but has extended to a diversity of enterprises. . . . Consequently, he is well calculated to speak with authority. Beginning with the most elementary transactions and the most fundamental principles, he proceeds to discuss, among other topics, the complicated ledger system, valuation and reserves, department costs, and the devising of accountage averages to said the peculiar characteristics of particing systems to suit the peculiar characteristics of particular businesses. The various chapters are concise and to the point."—The Nation.

Valuable Text-Book

"To the man who is content to allow his bookkeeper to account for the details of his business and considers to account for the details of his pushiess and considers that he has gained sufficient knowledge of his affairs from his balance sheet, 'Accounting Every Business Man Should Know' will prove a revelation, as well as a valuable aid and textbook."—The Walt Street Journal.

The Informed and Uninformed

"The best informed business man could scarcely read this book and not learn something, and the uniformed man ought not to get along without it,"—Insurance and Commercial.

Reducing Business Failures

"If the suggestions contained in this book were generally adopted, they would be a mighty factor in reducing the number of failures and business embarrass-ments."—Boot and Shoe Recorder.

Solves Intricate Problems

"Many large business concerns have received inesti-mable benefit from his services, and under his guidance have solved intricate problems of organization."— Journal and Courter, New Haven, Conn.

Its Purpose

"The author's intimate acquaintance with his subject, combined with a happy faculty of expression, has enabled him to really present a book that 'eyery basiness man should know.' Its purpose, to which it lives up, is 'to explain away the obscurity which frequently hides the real values and purpose of accounting.' — American Machinist.

Interesting Reading

"A little treatise which-singular as it may seem-is "A little treatise which—singular as I may seet—"S interesting reading, apart from its value as a text-book. Any man of business who would emancipate himself from thraldom to his bookkeeper—without muddling his books by ignorant authority—can do so with Mr. Garrison's assistance."—New York Times.

Warmly Recommended

"We warmly recommend this volume to all those we warmy recommend this volume to an those business men who are overconfident of their ability to watch a large enterprise and to direct it in all its details. They will gain from its pages some greatly needed light."—Boston Herald.

Net, \$1.20. (Add postage, 12 cts.)

Order from

The National Post Company

29 East 22d Street

Point and Pleasantry

WE WANT NEW STORIES FOR THIS PAGE—crisp, amusing stories that have not been printed in other publications. If we judge a composition to be good enough for our "Point and Pleasanty" column we will pay ten cents a word for each story as published, reserving the right to change the wording as may

If we consider a contribution to be not quite up to the standard of this column, but still available for our pages, we will reit for another department at our current rates

NO CONTRIBUTIONS WILL BE RETURNED UNLESS STAMPED ENVELOPE IS ENCLOSED.

Address: Editor, "Point and Pleasantry."





OBBIE met a neighbor who was smoking some fine, fragrant tobacco sent by his son in America. He took out his own pipe ostentationsly.

"Ha' you a match, San-die?" he queried. The match was forth-

coming—but nothing more.
"I do believe," said Robbie, "I ha' left me tubacco to hame."
"Then," said Sandie, after a silence, "Ye

micht as well gie me back me match."
-Wn.t. T. Ham.

BLISSPUL IGNORANCE.

Holden, the New York "bird man," lately had in his shop a taciturn parrot. Day after day it sat silent on its perch, indifferent to every question. At last a Cuban lady came into the shop and spoke to it in her native tongue. The parrot brightened up at once, tongue. The parrot brightened up at ones, opened its beak and emitted a jubilant volley of vehement Spanish words. When the parrot finally ceased speaking, the lady turned to Mr. Holden and, blushing violently, asked: "Do, you understand Spanish?"

"No," he replied.

"Thank God!" she replied, and left the

Synonyms.

The French Canadian always has trouble with the aspirate "th." At a debating club in the Province of Quebec members were required to draw a slip from a hat and debate upon the subject they received. A young countryman arose.

"I have drew the word 'bat.' I must told you dere is two, tree different kind of bat. Dere is de bat wot you play de baseball wit, de bat wot fly in de air at night and also de bat where you take de swim.

-W. V. ROBINSON.

WANTED REGULAR WORK.

A farm hand had worked in the field from dawn till darkness, doing the chores by lantern light. "I'm going to quit" he said to the farmer at the end of the month. "You promised me a steady job."
"Well, haven't you got one?" was the

astonished reply.
"No." said the man, "there are three or four hours every night that I don't have any-thing to do and fool my time away sleeping." DELIA HART STONE,

A LESSON IN ETIQUETTE.

The captain was trying to impress upon the sailor the importance of saying "Sir" in ad-

dressing his superior.

"How's her head?" he asked.
"Nor'-by-east," answered the old tar gruffly.
Another trial was without success.
"Let me take the wheel," said the shipper.

"Let me take the wheel," said the shipper,
"and you ask me the question."
"Ow's her head," roared the sailor,
"Nor-by-east, sir," replied the captain,
"Keep her so, my man," said the old tar,
"while I goes forward and has a smoke,"

-Госо Ласк.

IT GOT MONOTONOUS.

A yellow negro out in Kansas City decid that by barbering in the day time and fighti at night he could easily attain to great weal His first essay in pugilism was against a shit black with a good ring record. At the tap the bell the black professional planted straight left on the amateur's nose, and pented the process some hundred times. a superhuman effort the yellow barber can to a clinch, and his voice rang high in as nized protest:

nized protest:
"Scattah yo' blows, niggah!" he demand
"Fo' Gawd's sake, scattah yo' blows."

-GEORGE CREEL

WHAT TO DO.

In a bachelor apartment house in Was ington a Japanese valet to an army offi-takes his instruction from an Irishma" Pardon." he said one morning, "what to now? My master told me to wake him eight, but he did not go to bed till nine." — EDWIN TARRISSE

HE KNEW JIM.

Jim had made an unsuccessful attempt Jim nad made an unsuccessful attempt conquer the world and came back to the T nessec town dirty, worn out and hungry.

"Uncle John," he said melodramatica.
"I came home to die."
"No, dod gast you" said unsympathe Uncle Jim, "you came home to eat."

Though S. Royang.

-THOMAS S. BUNOW

APPROVED.

Philip was a conceited youth. One even he called upon some friends and picked the new Webster's Unabridged Diction which lay on the table.

"What do you think of it, Philip?" as the host. "Well," was the reply, "so far I have looked, it seems to be correct."
— Mas W. C. Kohler

A QUALIFICATION.

Rastus was honest and industrious, but,

Rastus was honest and industrious, but, the opinion of the new minister, unsociab "Neighborliness, my dear friend," said dominie, "is brotherliness. Do you take trouble to see much of your neighbors?" "Ah reckon ah sees as much of them dey sees of me." Rastus replied.

"Perhaps," said the clergyman, "but you love your neighbor as yourself?"

"Ah reckon ah does, pahson," Rastus plied, "but you know, suh, I ain't p'tic'h stuck on mahself neither."

stuck on mahself neither."

—John Kendrick Band

THE BIAS PUPPY.

Once I had a little dog Named Elias,

And I think that he was cut On the bias.

There was something wrong,- at least, Running north he pointed east-Such a slanting little beast

Was Elias! MRS. JOHN T. VAN SAN

Digitized by transfer of Gordenestics Success Magazine in answering advertisements, they are professed by our guarantee and singlified Septiate 3 UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

hio Wakes to Shame

eform" measures were to be introduced. vernor Judson Harmon had advocated a mber—particularly a public utilities regu-ion bill—and the "interests" had their rep-entatives armed with amendments, on the ound betimes. Thus the held-ups started. vain. Manufacturers sent delegations to pear before committees to present argu-ents. But some of the most important comttees were so made up that the grafting islators controlled them, either numerically through their influence with weak-kneed

through their influence with weak-kneed sthren, and the important measures were indled like pawns in a game of chess. One day Representative George B. Nye, who a physician from Waverly, having been insmed that F. S. Harrison, quartered at the littenden Hotel, was willing to pay for votes connection with the Whittemore Insurance, I rushed down to the hostelry and sought prison. Others also rushed, including Senaarrison. Others also rushed, including Sena-

"We almost had to bar the doors to keep n out," said Harrison in relating the occurnces afterward.
"I never saw nor heard of so greedy nor so

"I never saw nor heard of so greedy nor so dd a bunch of grafters in all my experiee," said Detective Burns.
The visits of Nye, Huffman, Andrews, Ceus and others to the rooms in the Chittenn occupied by Harrison, Barry and Bailey
urked the opening up of the legislative scanl, the exposure of that corruption which no was morally certain existed and had exed for years but which she had never been le to uncover.

At this point the dictagraph entered the

While the dietagraph is not to be given unuted credit for those indictments of Ohio ism has, nevertheless, played so important part as to warrant a word of it. The dictapart as to warrant a word of it. The dicta-aph is a small affair, invented by a Long and man named Turner. It consists of a tle disc of rubber and metal that can be ncealed behind a picture, under a chair, in man's coat pocket. A wire running from is little disc to another similar disc in the xt room—or the next county—carries all ands from the first to the second—and mag-

fies them generously. This dictagraph was employed so success-lly by the three Burns detectives that the orthand man in the adjoining room-an icial court reporter, by the way—got accus-g records of bribe-askings. Nye, Andrews, uffman-each of the bribe-seeking members house or senate who came to the rooms ked freely. They revealed their immost seets, smoked the fine eigars of the detectives d sipped the drinks that their hosts pro-ded. Also they took money and talked out it as they took it. Beneath a lounge in e room in which the negotiations between e pseudo-lobbyists and the legislators took ace, was the dictagraph, transmitting every

und, every accusing statement. Many times the legislators visited their w acquaintances. Nye took marked money five twenty- and two fifty-dollar bills at one

A few days afterward, Nye, in company with lends, stood in the Neil House opposite the pitol. He was introduced to a Columbus an who was formerly a Barns operative. As ey exchanged greetings one of the Burns dectives who had been posing as a lobbyist— one who had paid Nye the marked money

c one who had paid Nye the marked money passed through.

"Well, well," exclaimed the former detec-ce, "there's an old pal of mine. He and I orked together on a case in Missouri last ar. I wonder what he's doing here."

"Who is he?" asked one of the party.

"Who is he? Why that's one of Billy urns's star men."

Like a prairie fire the word went out that

Like a prairie fire the word went out that e generous gentlemen who were quartered

Circulation

VIEWED FROM BEHIND THE SCENES

Why forced circulations are not worth one hundred cents on the dollar-Advertisers need to know not only how much the circulation is, but also how it was obtained

By HENRY H. HOWER

Advertising Manager, The F. B. Stearns | Automobile) Co.

Slowly, but as surely as the passing of time, a new idea is making itself felt in advertising. That idea consists in paying for circulation according to the quality of the publication and its readers—not simply paying for so many sold copies. The time is steadily passing when so many-thousand readers for such and such a rate can get any and all business. Thinking men are realizing the fact that the hundreds of thousands wasted in advertising can be diverted into producing channels. On every side this into producing channels. On every side this idea is cropping out.

A few years ago—and to-day in many cases—very large circulation meant heavy advertising patronage. In some cases this was justified, but very often it was quite the reverse. More and more advertising managers are commencing to think more deeply and to analyze statements which before they had taken for granted.

fore they had taken for granted.

Probably the best example of this class of advanced thinker is E. St. Elmo Lewis. Mr. Lewis is outspoken in his demunciation of the old method. "It is the most errocous idea in advertising," Mr. Lewis said, recently. "There is no sense in buying circulation merely as' circulation—it is what composes that circulation that counts. I wouldn't give two cents for a hundred thousand circulation if I had no way of knowing or finding out something about that circulation."

There are publications of 50,000 in this

There are publications of 50,000 in this country whose columns are worth more to the majority of advertisers than others of the majority of navertisers than others of double and even treble that figure. Per-sonally, I would willingly pay twice as much for space in the forner as in the latter, And the time is coming when valuable cir-culation—among quality readers—will win its own battle. its own battle.

Listen: Several years ago I became con-nected with a small semi-trade paper in an

executive capacity. Shortly after taking up my work, there came one day the representative of a "subscription and circulation burean." To cut a long story short, he offered to get me as many thousand subscriptions as I wanted—in any State or States desired—to deliver them within sixty days and to emform to the post-office sixty days and to emform to the post-office. States desired—to deliver them within sixty days and to conform to the post-office regulations. All this without any effort on my part, but with considerable expense. Suppose all this had been done—the circulation boosted to ten or fifteen thousand—aggressive advertising men put in the field. The business would have come in, without doubt.

How is the advertising manager to know that some of the various publications he is using are not doing these very things? This may seem an extreme position, and it is doubtless open to criticism, but there is more truth in it than many will care to

I know of a certain publication selling for something like fifty cents a year which has recently secured contracts for automobile advertising. Cannot the wisdom of the selection of such a medium as this be criti-

A little test I made of a large list of pub-lications shook up my ideas in a good many ways. But above everything else I found that there was a greater difference between well-known periodicals than I had dreamed of before. The idea of paying for the quality of the publication and its readers means a good deal more to me now than it did then.

And one thing more. Quality circulation cannot be forced. A publication of little merit cannot get—and hold—such readers. It's the genuine merit of the publication that is responsible, and there is setting in a strong drift toward those publications which have this merit.—(From Printer's Ink, July 6, 1911.)

HARPER'S MAGAZINE

Thirty-five cents a copy

Four dollars a year

\$18 A Brand New Typewriter for \$18 That does work equal to any \$100 machine That's what you get in this unique, wonderful little typewriter, so small it can be earried in pocket or grip, with every modern im—Use It 10 Days Free provement. Standard keyboard 84 characters. Get out letters, orders, records, etc., on train, in office, at home, everywhere—see the neat, rapid work the Bennett does—we know you'll decide to keep the machine, Write for catalog and free tried offer. Frien Address; 75 Casses St., Ludon, E. C., Splendid chance for agents, G.J. Bennett Typewriter Co., 366 Broadway, NewYork

THE THORNTON & MINOR SANITARIUM

The Thornton & Minor Sanitarium, 10th and Oak Sts., Kansas City, Mo.

Traveling Salesmen and Saleswomen Wanted

THE SAIRESWOMEN WANTER

Earn Withit You Learn. We now have on file letters from
thousands of Vibicisals and Manufacturing firms who are anxious
to employ Sclesume and Saleswomen capable of earning from
needed to get one of these good positions. We will teach you to
a high grade Salesman or Saleswomen in eight weeks by mail
and our Free Employment Bureau will assist you to secure a
fractical Sciennaship. White today for full particulars, list of
good openings and testimonials from over a thousand persons we
have recently placed in good positions.

Address, Nearest Office, Dept. 110
National Salesmans's Training Association
Chicago New York Kassas City New Orleans Seattle U.S.A.



F. W. TAMBLYN.

TEACH BY MAIL. Write for toy free hook, "fee to become a but froma." and headufful specimens. Your manie elegantly written on a card if you fuctors sharp, Write today. Address.

402 Meyer Bidg., Kansas City, Mo.



Be Careful in ordering by mail from our advertisers to write your name and address plainly. A little care in this will save all nuch trouble.

Better mention Success Magazine and The National Post, too.

Digitized by UNIVERSITY OF MIN

Masterpieces of the World's **Best Literature**

Eight Handsome Volumes Size, 35 x 6 inches each

THIS work is edited by Jeannette W. Gilder, whose commending place in the field of letters guarantees the high standard of the work. It forms a splendid collection of the greatest prose and poetry—the immortal writings of the most famous authors of all ages. Two hundred authors and seven hundred selections are included, and the set is accompanied by an attractive mission wood book-rack without extra charge. The eight volumes are printed upon beautiful paper, from clear, new plates, from a special font of Scotch-Roman type. The binding is handsome silk Tcloth pattern, and the titles upon the back of each volume are in genuine gold leaf.

The complete set, sent by prepaid express, upon receipt of special price of \$2.85.

If they are not all you expected, just return them by express at our expense; your money will be immediately refunded.

Book Department THE NATIONAL POST CO.

29-31 East 22d Street, New York

together at the Chittenden and who had been paying money for the defeat of certain bills

That night or the next, Nyc, Huffman and three other members of the legislature met in Dayton, sixty miles away. They were afraid to meet in sleuth-infested Columbus. The story is told that they there developed the plan by which they sought to save themselves from the impending wrath. The following day Nye impending wrath. The following day Nye turned over a scaled envelope to Speaker Vining, of the house. He said it contained two hundred dollars that had been given him by a designing lobbyist. Then he swore out warrants against the three detectives who had trapped him. But at that time he didn't know about the dictagraph!

And he carelessly neglected to put the same money that he had received over a week previous to turning it into the speaker, in the envelope so virtuously surrendered. The marked money had evidently been spent.

Sensation piled on sensation after this opening. The detectives were promptly acquitted. Nyr and Huffman, Senators Cetone, Andrews and Crawford, Representative Lowry, Sergeant-at-Arms Diegle and others were promptly indicted and arrested. The consternation that prevailed in the corridors of the Ohio state house the next day would have been amusing were it not so serious. Members were affind to talk even to one another for fear of the dictagraph. Not only were the thieving ones fearful but members known to be incorruptible, insofar as the actual accept-ance of money is concerned, became panie-stricken for reasons that will be set forth later on.

In Ohio, a few years ago, there was passed a law giving immunity from criminal prosecution to anyone testifying before a senate investigating committee. This law was passed at a time when efforts were being made to get evidence against the George B. Cox political machine in Cincinnati. Almost immediately after the first expose of the legislative seandal steps were taken by the senate, in the face of an apoplectic public protest, to save the in-dicted members and others who might be caught later on. A resolution creating a senate committee of investigation was adopted by an overwhelming majority. The Attorney General, the Prosecuting Attorney, the Gov-ernor and a goodly number of members of the legislature, advised against this on the ground that the grand jury had matters in hand and that to inject a useless senate investigation into the situation at that time would only hamper justice. But the senate, guilt-benamper justice. But the schate, guit-be-daubed, was intent on saving its own hide and the resolution went through. The house, however, balked the scheme by refusing to appropriate money for the proposed "investigation." The investigating committee was, nevertheless, appointed and made an effort to secure the attendance of witnesses. Newspasecure the attendance of witnesses. Newspaper men were first subpernacd and refused to respond, whereupon the committee's activities

From the moment of the first indictments all the forces of evil in the State bent their energies toward placing obstacles in the way of the grand jury. Those lobbyists who had bought votes were in the van, working feverishly for fear that they might become em-broiled if the probe went too deep.

But indictments came on apace, just the same. There were new ones found against Nye and Huffman, Andrews, Lowry, Diegle, one Calvey from Cleveland, Stanley J. Harrison, assistant sergeant-at-arms of the senate, Owen J. Evans, of Stark County, who had managed the successful campaign of Atlee Pomerene for United States Senator, and a Pomerene for United States Senator, and a numbers of others, including two lobbyists and ex-mayor Bond of Columbus. The grafters rallied after the first few shocks and organized for collective defense.

And strangely, they had with them those many members referred to above who were not suspected of being grafters.

The reason for their attitude can best be set forth by relating incidents connected with the attempted passage of what is known as the Optometry Bill—fathered by Senator Dean.

This bill had back of it the biggest corrupt fund, according to all local calculations, any measure presented. It sought to give ticians the right to examine eyes and particians the right to examine eyes and participal examine eyes and participal examine eyes and participal examine eyes and those little annoyances. Under the examine eyes and those little annoyances. the Ohio law an oculist must take a fo years' course before he can tinker with delicate mechanism of the eye. This ir the opticians. The bill was presented years ago and failed of passage. It bob up screnely at the 1911 session and at a was defeated by the senate through efforts of the Ohio Medical Association. after a lurid night's celebration, headed by defeated lobby, the senate solemnly recon ered the Optometry Bill and passed it b margin of two votes. The bill went thouse committee. During the second week April a hearing was arranged at which re-sentatives of both sides were to present the sentatives of both sides were to present universe. On the night preceding that commettee meeting, Mr. Williams, of the lobby, g a "party." There were twelve men in the party. Many of them were married in Most of them were members either of house or the senate. The twelve young lawbe accommended them in the automobile. who accompanied them in the automobile that ended at Bellwood Inn, just outside Columbus corporation line, were nor t wives. There was wine and song and rev so boisterous that even Columbus was shock Every one in town who took the trouble inquire, knew within twenty-four hours names of those men who were of this pa And every one of those members became once, a champion of the Optometry Bill. outery became so great that the bill did pass—it was left "up in the air" when legislature adjourned. But many of those would resent an attempt to buy their ve with money are so enmeshed in the scane of road-house debauches that they are tremblingly afraid of what personal sh comings the courts may reveal as are the who plundered with a pirate hand.

After the second batch of indictments of through and just as a vast number when the second batch of the second ba

names did not appear in the indicted list w breathing easier came the explosion that i bids fair to uncover the entire inner worki

of the band.

Evans. representative from Stark, came the front and tremblingly pleaded guilty having taken money. There were four ind ments against him. The court fined him hundred dollars on the one count to which had pleaded, and quashed the others. It a bargain, of course, under which Evans to be given a measure of immunity in ret for a complete confession. For two days a settling his fine, he testified before the gr jury and so complete was the story which told and so many house and senate mem were involved that there is present prosp that as many as fifty-two members (that the estimate made by one associated with prosecution) will be indicted before the in tigation ends.

At this writing the Franklin County gr jury, after two months of steady labor. been allowed to take a recess. But it is to called together in a short while to conti the probe and all clues are to be followed is claimed, until the last guilty member of most corrupt legislature of Ohio record is

dicted, tried and, if possible, convicted.

Rodney Diegle has been tried and convicted. of bribery. Diegle, according to the receand the testimony of the detectives, took hundred dollars as his price for negotiat the sales of the votes of those senatorial l ditti who subsequently dealt with the de

tive lobbyists.

"How many strictly honest members of senate are there?" I inquired of a gentler closely associated with the pursuit and pr

cution of the grafters. "Not more than five," he answered. The membership of the Obio senate

thirty-four

He could furnish no accurate estimate the number of dishonest members of house. That was before Evans had confes

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

The Woman with the Red .Wheels

ven to start an alfalfa field?" asked the halt-

ng husband.
"Think of the long years in which alfalfa vill yield returns without annual reseeding!

ried the wife.

He that counsels with his wife is a wise man. This plumber is wise. Therefore, when next I rode by the place I saw the alfalfa pringing up rejoicingly in regular rows, green

with promise.

"You have conquered your setbacks!" I called out to the homesteader.

"The setbacks are not so trying and tireone as the mossbacks," he shouted in return, is brown face wrinkled into a generous grin.

This way of putting the matter brought me

is brown face wrinkled into a generous grin. This way of putting the matter brought me not of the trail to his aspen fence.

"How's that?" I asked.

"Why—the old settlers, you know," he explained. "One day a cattleman, who thinks hat the only way to farm is on horseback, ides hy. 'You can't raise anything but grass up here,' he sings out, 'seasons are too short.' Five next day comes the old man who lives on the rivertank. 'Frost comes early in the mountains,' says he. 'Your potatoes will be hipped.' Then butts in a lazy nester, who explaims: 'What, manure on your garden patch! Why, man, that's the way to spread weeds and laims: 'What, manure on your garden patch! Why, man, that's the way to spread weeds and ourn out your vegetables.' Every one of them as a tale of woe or a prophecy of disaster."
"And how do you deal with them?"
"Oh, I just point the handle of my hoe oward my strawberries or my cauliflower or ny spring wheat. If this fails, I send them n to talk to my wife."
Now for my peroration. There are distinct, rovidential, foreordained blessings and benefits that inhere to the beginning with nothing at going slowly on to something. To grow

is that inhere to the beginning with nothing and going slowly on to something. To grow p with a country is to grow indeed. And as or Colorado—(N. B. I am not a land-agent)—well, doubtless God could have made a better world than this, had He tried, and doubtess in this best of all worlds He might have laced a cheerier, more provident section than 'olorado; but wisely He made neither attempt. and of all the people who, coming to us, make ood with the least fuss and feathers and failres, the plumber-folk and their like are best nd surest. You may bank on them every

There is old man Hog-the-earth up the iver. He has hundreds of thousands, if not nillions, of money behind him. He has enered, seized, bought, stolen, preëmpted and urloined six thousand or more acres of Uncle am's domain. He stands in. He wins out r is supposed to do this. And yet, last week

r is supposed to do this. And yet, last week e said to me:
"I am worried to death. My manager is raving me. Taxes are eating me up. Someow my pigs are dying off like flies. My attle have black-leg. My sheep drop with obst-rot. Expenses are enormous. The game on't worth the candle."
With him I compared my plumber and his rife. They owe no man a penny. Their taxes re light. They make a comfortable living nd place in a savings bank two or three hunred a year. They have health and independer. Mary is going on to her Chaminades. The urchins storm the school grades. Being he urchins storm the school grades. Being ear the base of fortune, they need fear no

ear the base of fortune, they need fear no udden or heavy drop.

Just last week his "Receiver's Receipt" ame to the plumber. Oh, ye unfortunate wellers in the East! You know not what a feceiver's Receipt is. Never have you taken ne out of the mailsack. Never have you azed on that official envelope that requires o stamp. Never have you felt the elation of ecciving such a folding of paper that, if it rere used for other than U. S. business, would ntail a fine of three hundred dollars. Never ave you opened and read a paper that means ave you opened and read a paper that means to you home and safety and carclessness of the high cost of living, all of it over Unclesson's signature and under the folds of Old lory. Never have you grubbed and hoped

and planned and managed until-blissful day! that document came to you as a guarantee

The receiver of public funds lives in Denver. He is the special providence of the Westerner. At the heginning you paid him \$16 for your 160 acres. Now you have paid him about \$6 more. Your witnesses have testified that, in good faith, you have made the land your home. At first it was barren and waste; now it is fruitful, teeming with prosperity and delight. You have made two stalks of wheat grow where only one—nay, none—grew hefore. Who are the real saints of the earth who inherit heaven here and hereafter? Ed-The receiver of public funds lives in Denwho inherit heaven here and hereafter? Edward Everett Hale puts the answer in pleasant verse, declaring that they are the farmers. I must content myself with plain prose and a single word-homesteaders.

single word—homesteaders.

The plumber carried his Receipt over the hill for me to see. He could not hide it from the sunshine by placing it in his pocket; he hore it aloft in his hand like a flag. In his eyes shone a poem that I cannot set down in ink. He was all a-bubble, but he managed to ask us to a dinner of celebration. Yesterday

we ate it and rejoiced.

What a dinner! Pea purce, roast chicken and duck, shredded potatoes (mammoth pearls), cauliflower (early Danish) stewed in cream, lima beans and sweet corn, "white delicious" radishes, salad of lettuce and apples, current jelly, pickled beets, graham bread thick with golden butter, and for dessert luseious Longfellows and cherry tarts and pumpkin pie made of carrots. Think of it, O benighted effecteists! And every item of the feast grown

on the plumber's place!

I "asked a blessing" at the beginning—this is our custom out here where we are a mile is our custom out here where we are a mile nearer God than one is at sea level, but I did more. At the conclusion of the celebration, when our sprightly talk had lulled for a moment. I could not but fall into the old custom of "returning thanks," and a softly breathed "Amen!" from the plumber and his wife and Mary and John and the boys and the baby (by proxy), on one side of the table, and from the secretary and the Colonel and Mrs. Junior and daughter Claire on the other side, told and daughter Claire on the other side, told me that all of them had entered sympathetic-ally with me into the gospel of the goodness of God—and of grubbing.

EUROPE

has Learned the Wisdom of Caring for the MOTHERS of the Next Generation.

AMERICA

has not.

MARY HEATON VORSE in an Article

THE PROTECTION OF NURSING MOTHERS

in INDUSTRY

in the October Number of SUCCESS MAGAZINE

and THE NATIONAL POST

will show vividly

the comparative results

of CARE

and of NEGLECT.



The pleats are continuous, reaching from neckband to skirt edge, instead of being bound off at the waistline. This insures a very much better than ordinary appearance to the bosom, and does away with bulging and creasing.



PREPARE FOR GLLEGE

AT HOME You can prepare for College or complete your high achool work at home by our simplified correspondence methods. Our courses meet all entrance requirements; they are written by members.

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CORRESPONDENCE

Defiance College

A high-grade institution with standard courses in Arts and Sciences, Domestic Science and Art, Engineering, Education, Commerce, Music, Art and Elocution. New and splendid buildings; beautiful campus of 88 acres; 36 members of the faculty. \$7,85.00 pays for board, room and tutition one year. Address PRESIDENT, DEFIANCE COLLEGE, DEFIANCE, OHIO



SUCCESS SHORTHAND

is written by Clyde H. Marshall, world's champion shorthand writer, and is taught in good schools everywhere. Learn Success Shorthand at your nearest school or by mail from us. For beginners and stenographers.

Catalogue free.

SUCCESS SHORTHAND SCHOOL Suite 39, Schiller Bidg., Chicage

THE MAGIC STORY By Frederick Van Rennselaer Dey

Eight years ago this story first appeared in Success Magazine. It was published in book form, but was never given a wide circulation. Notwithstanding this fact, the "Magic Story" has made its own way by mouth-to-mouth advertising, until to-day there are literally thousands of men and women in this country who know it and love it.

None is so poor or so "down on his luck" that he cannot put its principles into effect and again come into a broader and more successful life. We can't tell you much about this story—you must read it.

tell you much about this story—you must read it for yourself.

The "Magic Story," Popular Edition, bound in French Japan Parchment, will be sent on receipt of 15 cents.

Address Book Department
THE NATIONAL POST COMPANY 29 East 22d Street, New York

IGNORANCE of the laws of self and sex will not excuse infraction of Nature's decree. The knowledge vital to a happy, successful life has been collected in "SEXOLOGY." A Book for Every Home (Illustrated) By William H. Walling, A. M., M. D.

By William II. in mong...

It contains in ore volume:

K howledge a Young Man Should Have.

K nowledge a Young Hinstand Should Have.

K nowledge a Father Should Have.

Knowledge a Father Should Have.

Knowledge a Father Should Inpart to His Son.

Medical Knowledge a Husband Should Have.

Knowledge a Young Woman Should Have. Knowledge a Young Wife Should Have. Knowledge a Young Wife Should Have. Knowledge a Mother Should Impart to Her Danghter. Medical Knowledge a Wife Should Have.

Secology "is endorsed, and is in the libraries of the heads ur government, and the most eminent physicians, preachers, fessors and awyers throughout the country.

All is one volume. Birstrated, \$2 postpaid

URITAN PUB. CO., 768 Perry Bidg., PHILA., PA.

Hundreds of agents coining money, 8.5 & Worth of tools for the price of one. Drop forged from fluest steel. In tools in one. Fast seller. Big demand. Low price to Agents. Spiendid profits. Sells in almost every home. Jack Wood sold 100 in two days. He says: "Best seller I ever saw." Sam Hunt placed an order for 884—made a fine whow is the time. Earn big money. Be independent. Write at once for terms and free sample to workers. A postal will do. H. A. THOMAS MFG. CO. 3070 Wayne 84. DAYTON, OHIO

Don't Be a Ringer-Own the Time Clock

Why not own the time clock instead of "ringing up"? There is no reason why you can't do it if you have ambition.

You begin by making up your mind that you want to do better. Then you decide upon the work most congenial to you. It may be any occupation listed on the coupon. You simply indicate your choice by marking the coupon as directed, and sending it to the International Correspondence Schools. In return you will receive, without charge, a wealth of information on the trade or profession in which you wish to perfect yourself.

The I. C. S. will show you how to start at the very beginning, or it will enable you to advance from the point where you are to-day.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS, BOX 1178 SCHANTON, PA. Explain, without further obligation on my part, how; I can qualify for the position before which I mark X. Attouched Running Civil Service (Posnish	
Hiss Seporistesdent Mine Foreman Piumbing, Steam Flitting Coursel Countraction Civil Engineer Tortile Rasutseturing Stationary Engineer Telephone Expert Mechan. Engineer Hechanial Prafuncas	Architect Procedure Chemist Grans Languages— Italian Building Contractor Architectural Designing Commercial libertrating Window Trimming Show Card Writing Adverticing Han
Electrical Engineer Elec. Lighting Supt.	Stenographer Bookkeeper
NameI	
Present Occupation	
Street and No	

MAN'S STRUGGLE FOR EFFICIENCY

INTERESTING METHODS HE IS USING TO MAKE AND KEEP HIM ENERGETIC AND CAPABLE

Perhaps the most interesting phase of the present-day struggle to realize our ambitions in whatever direction they may lie, and one indeed on which it were well for everyone to be informed, is the different methods adopted by Americans, both men and women, to keep themselves physically fit to stand the strain of keeping constantly up to "concert pitch."

They are not by any means always adopted until Nature has cried quits and the subject is struggling to recover his efficiency, whenever employed they are well worthy a study and ofttimes ludicrous to the looker-on, though perhaps not to the performer.

If you were to arise at six o'clock some fine morning and visit Central Park and Riverside Drive, New York, you would be amused by viewing, among a number of others, some stout gentleman who looks very dignified after nine A.M.; now, however, he is on a horse (part of the time), or even run-ning on foot, and looks hot, uncomfortable and funny. This is a consistent practice at and funny. This is a consistent practice at the present time of many New York business men, as well as those of other cities.

men, as well as those of other cities.

In convenient proximity to several large cities there are Health Institutions that could perhaps be aptly called "Training Institutions." Those who visit there are placed in the hands of a veritable "Trainer" who runs them, rides them, trots them, exercises them, and supervises their diet. They are under strict discipline which does not always set well, but accomplishes what they are there for—puts them in good physical condition. for-puts them in good physical condition.

There are many gymnasiums and physical culture schools in the large cities where an opportune hour a day is taken in giving the body its much needed exercise.

Osteopathic Treatment might be termed, in a way, "exercise without effort," or, better still, "involuntary exercise," for certainly the manipulation exercises the subject though not of his own volition.

Many and diverse kinds of massages, Swed-

ish, German, etc., combined Diet and Exercise, Sour and Sterilized Milk Treatments, Raw Wheat, Fruit and Nut Diets, etc., arc being liberally patronized to the end that men women, under our present mode of living (which is hardly natural) may maintain or even increase their capacity for strenuous effort with its attendant reward.

All of these methods have their advantages -some undoubtedly greater than others—I am not competent to choose. But mark this:

Every one of them that is effective, has for its primary purpose and ultimate result the elimination of waste from the system.

This can not help being the fact, for the initial cause of probably 90 per cent. of man's inefficiency is the inability of the system, under our present mode of living, to throw off the waste which it accumulates.

The result is a partial clogging of the colon (large intestine) which is the direct cause of sluggish livers, biliousness, slight or severe headaches—and with these, or any one of them, comes inability to work, think or perform up to our usual standard.

That eminent scientist, Professor Metchnikoff, states unqualifiedly that the poison generated in the colon is the chief cause of our

comparatively premature old age.

Now if these exercises or diets were entirely successful in eliminating this waste from the colon, they would be, with their strengthening and upbuilding properties, wonderfully resultful—but they do not and can not.

One might as well chop a tree down from the top, or try to pump a lake dry by starting at one of the brooks that feed it.

When you are ill, and a physician is called, the first thing he does is to purge the system—why—first, because the waste has to be disposed of before any medicine will take effect
—second, because if there was no waste, you probably would not have been ill at all.

Also remember that healthy blood will destroy almost any germ that is known to science, but unhealthy or contaminated blood welcomes them with open arms and says, "Come and feed and multiply."

Our blood can not be healthy unless our colons are kept pure and clean; the blood is

colons are kept pure and clean; the blood is constantly circulating through the colon and will immediately take up by absorption the poisons of the waste which it contains, distributing it throughout the entire system.

That's the reason that biliousness and its kindred complaints make us ill "all over." It is also the reason that if this waste remains a little too long the destructive germs, which are always in the blood, gain the upper hand and we become really ill—seriously sometimes if there is a weak spot.

This accumulated waste is the direct, specific cause of appendicitis, for instance.

Now the first help that we have been procuring when this waste becomes unbearable, or lays us out, is Drugs. These have some effect, but there are a few vital reasons why they should not and need not be used.

Drugs are violent in their action and convulse and sap the vitality of other functions before they reach the colon. The colon is the last spot they reach, therefore it is im-possible for them to clean it thoroughly—and purpose must be persisted in—making one a slave to them and constantly weakening parts of the body that should not be touched at all.

So great an authority as Prof. Alonzo Clark, M. D., of the New York College of Physicians and Surgeons, says: "All of our curative agents are poisons and every dose diminishes the patient's vitality.

No, none of these are necessary or effective for the specific purpose of defeating this greatest of all foes to man's efficiency, for Nature herself has provided a means which, if applied in the proper way, will, without any evil effect or inconvenience whatever, keep the colon sweet, pure, clean, and healthy.

That "Nature Way" is Internal Bathing

with warm water properly applied; but, must be properly applied to be effective.

It would perhaps be interesting to note the opinions of a Physician, an Osteopath, and a Physical Culturist on this subject:

The results that I have had from the use of the Internal Bath in my own family are marvelous." Geo. H. Davis, M. D., Springfield, Mass.

I have two Internal Baths, one for myself and one for a patient. I am an Ostcopath, and find in connection with my work that it does wonders." G. L. Bowdy, D. O., Denver, Col.

"I find the Internal Bath of immense ben-I look upon it as an absolute necessity to the attainment of perfect physical development, and think every person, espe-cially those engaged in physical culture ought to use it." Anthony Barker, Professor of Physical Culture, New York.

A New York physician of many years practical experience and observance of the colon and its influence on the general health, has made a special study of Internal Bathing, and has written an interesting and exhaustive book on the subject called, "Why Man of To-day Is Only 50% Efficient." This he will send without cost or other

obligation to anyone addressing, Charles A. Tyrrell, M. D., 134 West Sixty-fifth Street, New York City, and mentioning that he read this in Success MAGAZINE.

It is surprising how little the great major-ity of people know about this part of their make-up; and inasmuch as it plays so impor-tant a part in the general health and the maintaining of 100 per cent. of efficiency, it seems as though every one should enlighten himself by reading this treatise on the subject, by one who has made it his life's study and work.